CIHM Microfiche Series (Monographs)

ICMH
Collection de
microfiches
(monographies)



Canadian institute for Historicai Microreproductions / institut canadien de microreproductions historiques

(C) 1995

## Technical and Bibliographic Notes / Notes techniques et bibliographiques

		I TA		20X		24X		28X		32 X
1		16X			1					
					22X	1	26 X		30x	
10X	14X		18X	2230U3.						
consistem is f Ca document	ilmed et the red ast filmé au tau	luction retio d	hacked below	v/						
	entaires supplan									
Additio	onal comments:	,					- 1-4110	daest 08	- HALEISON	
						-		diques) de	la livecia	
					<b></b>	Masthea	d/			
pas été	filmées.	. Possible, CES	hades u.out		ــــا	Titre de	départ (	de la livraiso	n	
mais I	une restauration orsque cala étai	apparaissent	dans le texte				of issue			
li se po	eut que certaine	s pages blanch	es ajoutées			alla G6	ritte de	le livreison		
been o	mitted from file	ming/				Page de	ge of iss	ue/		
within	the taxt. Wher	never possible.	these have		<b></b>	Tiet.				
Blank	leaves edded du	ring restoratio	May seem			La titre	de l'en-	tête provien	t:	
distor	sion le long de l	e marge intério	ture			Title or	1 header	taken from	:/	
La rel	iure serrée peut	causer de l'on	ibre ou de le			_ compt	erra NU (i	ues) index		
along .	interior mergin/	/			/		es index(	es)/ des) index		
<b>Tight</b>	binding may ca	use shadows o	r distortion		<b>—</b>	7 1				
	THE U MUTTER OF	renuit 2			L_		tion cont			
	d with other ma evec d'autres do				[-	Contin	uous pag	ination/		
	altat				_	_ ~0411(1	- megala	de l'impres	SiOn	
Plenc	hes at/ou illustr	etions en coul	eur		V	Qualit	y of prin	t veries/ de l'impres		
Color	ured pletes end/	or illustration	s/			<b>7</b> 6				
Engr	e de couleur (i.e	. eutra que ble	iue ou noire)				parence			
Colo	ured ink (i.e. ot	her than blue	or black)/			Shows	through/			
						reges	détachée	3		
Carte	es géographique:	s en couleur					detached			
Colo	ured maps/				_					
	ILA DE COUVELLUI	re manque			<u>[U</u>	Pages	décoloré	ies, tachetée	s ou piqué	15
	er title missing/ itre de couvertus				[	Pages	discolou	red, stained	or foxed/	
	- atal						- valueur	es anon bel	ricul <b>ées</b>	
	verture restauré					Pane	restored	and/or larr	inated/	
Cove	ers restored end,	or laminated/			-					
	verture endomn	naget			L	Pages	endom	nagées		
	ers demaged/ verture endomn				Г	Pages	damage	d/		
co							oe cour	-ur		
Cou	verture de coule	101					ured pag			
Col	oured covers/				_					
					c	i-dessous.				andaes
checked b	pelow.				d	lans la mé	thode no	ormale de fi	Image sont	indiant
significan	tly change the u	isual method o	of filming, en	•	r	eproduite	. ou qui	ui peuvent r peuvent ex	noditier un	e image
of the im	ages in the repro	eduction, or w	thich may			xempleir	e qui son	t peut-être	uniques du	point de vu
may be b	lable for filming Ibliographically	y. reatures of unique which	THIS COPY W	hich 		ui e été p	ossible d	e se procur	er. Les déta	ils de cet
CODY eve	tute has ettemp	ted to obtain	the best origi	nal		L'Institut	e microt	filmé la mei	llaur exame	deire ou'il
		المحاجم من امود	<b></b>	Territoria de la companya della companya della companya de la companya della comp						

The copy filmed here has been reproduced thanks to the generosity of:

Scott Library, York University Toronto

The images appearing here are the best quality possible considering the condition and legibility of the original copy and in kesping with the filming contract specifications.

Original copies in printed paper covers are filmed beginning with the front cover and ending on the lest page with a printed or illustrated impression, or the back cover when appropriate. All other original copies are filmed beginning on the first page with a printed or illustrated impression, and ending on the lest page with a printed or illustrated impression.

The lest recorded frame on each microfiche shell contain the symbol → (meening "CONTINUED"), or the symbol ▼ (meaning "END"), whichever applies.

Meps, pietes, cherts, etc., mey be filmed et different reduction retios. Those too lerge to be entirely included in one exposure ere filmed beginning in the upper left hend corner, left to right end top to bottom, ea meny fremes es required. The following diegrems illustrate the method:

L'exempleire filmé fut reproduit grâce à le ganérosité de:

Scott Library, York University Toronto

Les images suiventes ont étà reproduites avec le plus grand soin, compte tenu de le condition et de la netteté de l'exampleire filmé, et en conformità avec les conditions du contret de filmage.

Les exempleires origineux dont le couverture en pepier est imprimée sont filmés en commençent par le premier piet et en terminent soit per le dérnière page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustretion, soit per le second piet, selon le cas. Tous les eutres exempleires origineux sont filmés en commençent per le première page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustretion et en terminant per le dernière page qui comporte une telle empreinte.

Un des symboles suivents epperaîtra sur le dérnière Imege de cheque microfiche, seion le ces: le symbole → signifie "A SUIVRE", le symbole ▼ signifie "FIN".

Les certes, pienches, tableeux, etc., peuvent être filmés à des taux de réduction différents.

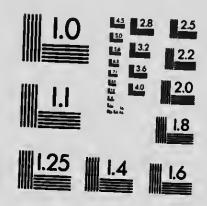
Lorsque le document est trop grend pour être reproduit en un seul cilchà, il est filmé à pertir de l'engle supérieur geuche, de geuche à droite, et de haut en bas, en prenent le nombre d'imeges nécesseire. Les diegremmes suivents lilustrent le méthode.

1	
2	
3	

1	2	3
4	5	6

#### MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)



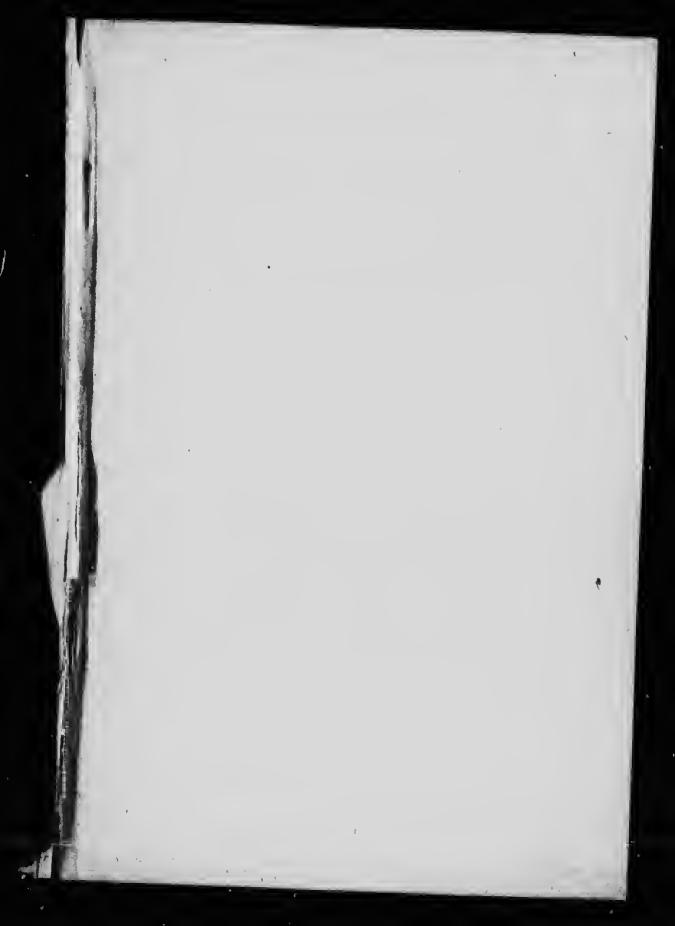


#### APPLIED IMAGE Inc

1653 East Main Street Rochester New York 14

Rochester, New York 14609 USA (716) 482 - 0300 - Phone

(716) 288 ~ 5989 - Fox





# Campaign Manual

COMPILED BY F. S. SPENCE

THE PIONEER OFFICE
304-308 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING
TORONTO

#### CORRECTIONS.

The reader is requested to make the following corrections:

Page 46, column 2, line 10, change "6,797" to "6.797."

Page 60, column 1, line 29, change "1908" to "1898."

Page 60, column 2, line 16, change "affectiveness" to "effectiveness."

Page 62, column 1, line 5, change "1897" to "1907."

Page 65, column 1, ilne 10, change "llquor" to "spirits."

Page 91, column 2. The table here given is for "1898," not "1907." The figures for 1907 will be found on page 62.

## INDEX

PAGE	
Abundoned Fortresses	II A c
Advertising L. O. Bydnws 98	escanomics of the Drink Questian. 4
Ainbama, Prohibition in 100	Enforcement of Local Option 9
Anglienn Church, Position of 117	issignment Chused by Dila .
An Up-to-date Law 70	Extent of Prohibition in Canada "
Baptist Church Union, Deciara-	Faroe Islands, Prohibition in 11
tion or	Fundamental Facts
Barley, Beer and Business 56	Georgia, Prohibition in
Campaign for L. O., How to Con-	Grain Waste in Drink-making r
duet, 15	Grent liritain's Drink Bill es
Campaign Songs 121	instory of Local Option
CANADA	Home Drinking and Local Outlon 76
Crime and Drankenness in 60	Honor Roll of Ontarin.
Drink Bill of	Hotel Accommodation, Onestion of Re-
Extent of Prohibition in 35	Idleness Caused by Drink 46
Law Enforcement In 87	Important L. O. Legal Points 22
Temperance Act, compared with	fudfrect Cost of intemperance grant
In U 70	instructions for L. O. Workers 18
Temperance Act, Working of 76, 90	Introduction
Canadian and United States	trresistiple Argument, an.
Methods	It Does not Pay 55
Capital Misused 58	Kanshs, Prohibition in 102
Catholic Divines, Declarations of 118	Legni Phints L. O. Newting Atton
Church Deliverances on Temper-	11011
ance legislation 117	Legislature, Ont., Action of 7 9 10 11
Citles Under No-license 89	Lineral Convention, Ont., Action of the
Congregational Church Union, Declaration 118	License Officials, Dutles of . 94
L'ODSOFUSTIVO DOMAN A.A.	License Officials, Powers of 24
Consumusidae as sa	Licenses in Ontant tree
Consumption of Liquor in Chanda 45 Consumption of Liquor in Great	Emas of the second second
Britain	Dicenses in Ontario, Number of 91
Consumption of Liquor in United	Liquor Consumed in Canada 59
States	Liquor men, Ontario, ask Legis-
Cost of the Liquor Trnfflc 44	Literature Chambert
Crime in Canada	Literature, Circulation of
Deaths Caused by Drink 49	LOCAL OPTION IN ONTARIO
Deputations to Ont. Gov't7.9 11	Attempts to Repeal 84
Jominion Alliance, The 125	Bailot, Form of 20
Commission Plebiscite 8 89	Brewers' Licenses Under 21
Fink Bill of Canada	Campaigns, How to Manage 15
Fink Bill of Great Britain 69	Clubs not Licensed Under a
Orink Bill of United States 64	Compared with Scott Act 20
Orink-caused Idleness 48	Details of Law.
Orlnk-caused Mortality 49	Druggists' Powers Under co
Orinking Men Not Wanted 40	Duties of Officials Under 34
Orunkenness in Canada 60	Effect of By-laws
Frunkenness Under Scott Act76,90	Enterced by License Officials 22
Dinet Scott Met 16,90	Evidence of Violation 25

#### INDEX

PAOE
Prince Edward Island, Prohibition
in 92
Prohibition (See Results of Pro-
hibition).
Prohibition, Fundamental Prin-
ciples of 85
Prohibition, Extent of in Canada 35
Prohibition, Extsnt of in United
States 36
Prohibition, Extent of in other
Countries 41
Public Meetings, Suggestions for 33
Railways will not Employ Drinkers 40
Referendum, Figures of 82
Referendum, History of 9
RESULTS OF PROHIBITION.
Alabama 100
Faroe Islands
Georgia 88
Kansas 103
Maine 111
Manitoba 93
Massachusetts 89
New Brunswick 90
New Zealand 114
Ontario91,94
Prince Edward Island 92
Tennessee 90
Tsxas 90
Revenue from the Liquor Traffic. 53
Ross, Hon. G. W., Action of 9
Royal Commission, Canadian 8
Scott Act (See Can. Temp. Act).
Secret Drinking and Local Option. 75
Sober by Law 83
Suggestions Regarding Meetings. 35
Tennesses, Prohibition in 90 Texas, Prohibition in 90
Three-fifths requirement, History
of 11
Three-fifths Requirement, Results
of
United States, Drink Bill of 64
United States, Great Progress in 36 United States Methods and Condi-
tions 87
Up-to-date Law. An 70
Voters' Lists in L. O. Contests 31
Voters, L. O., Qualifications of 30
Wages Lessened by Liquor-making 53
Waste of Grain 51
Workingman's Views, A 119

## Introduction

The "Campaign Manuai" has a twofold object: (1) To dieseminate information concerning the principles that
underlie the probibition movement,
and the extsnt and success of the working out of the probibition policy; (2)
To furnish workere with a convenient
compendium of the Ontario Locai
Option legiciation, suggestions of campaign plans and methode, and such
facts and arguments as will be found
heipful in explaining the law and meeting objectione raised by its opponents.

The first part of the hook contains a hrief hietory of the Local Option movement in the Province of Ontario, a list of the municipalities from which the liquor traffic is already excluded, full instructions concerning the carrying on of Local Option campaigne, detaile of the Local Option iaw and the machinery for ite enforcement, advice upon certain legal points which need epecial attention in order that hy-laws may he valid, and suggestione concerning voters' liete, literature circulation, and public meetings.

Next comes a series of articles showing the progrees that has been made in the application of the principle of prohibition in different parts of the world, and the rapidity with which the liquor traffic is being driven out of large areas in different countries.

Further on with he found much information, mainly etatistical, dealing with the economic aepect of the liquor queetion, articlee upon the principles which underlie the prohibition movement, an explanation of the increased criminal record of Canada, anewers to some of the so-called arguments urged against Local Option, and statementa of the facte concerning the results of the operation of the Canada Temper-

ance Act and some other matters that are often mierepresented.

A good deal of epace is then devoted to a setting out of the resulte of the adoption of prohibition in different countries, statee and municipalities. Brief articles give a general idea of what has been accomplished by provinciai prohibition in Prince Edward Island, by the Canada Temperance Act in New Brunswick, and by Locai Option in Manitoba. In more detail, aithough aiso much condensed, is shown what has been done by Local Option in some typical Ontario municipalities. The effect of prohibition in Maine, Kansas and Alahama is discussed. these three States selected as representative of different sections and conditions in the United States. There are also submitted some interesting facts concerning prohibition in other countries.

Near the end will he found a statement of the hietory, plan and methods of work of the Dominion Alliance, with a summary of what this organization has so far done in promoting the cause of temperance and prohibition in Canada. Extracta are re-printed from deliverances made on the temperance queetion by different ecclesiastical authorities. A few pages are occupied by a selection of Campaign Songs that will be found useful in adding to the interset of temperance and prohibition meetings.

The whole has been prepared by direction of the Executive of the Ontario Branch of the Dominion Alliance, in the eincere hope that it will be found to some extent helpful in the great campaign that ie now being carried on for the hanishing of the barroom and the treating system from the Province of Ontario.

## Local Option History

Some surprise has been expressed at the fact that the Ontario Local Option legislation was allowed to remain comparatively unutilized up till a few years ago. The history of this legislation is very interesting, and makes clear the reason for the seeming neglect of it just mentioned.

Before Confederation the control of the liquor traffic was left in the hands of the municipal councils to a much greater extent than it is at present. Municipal councils in what is now the Province of Ontario had authority to pase by-lawe prohibiting the retail sale of liquor, such hy-laws heing subject to ratification by vote of the municipal electore. This legislation does not seem to have been used to any extent.

In 1864 the Parliament of Canada paesed the Temperance Act of 1864, more generally known as the Dunkin Act, because it was introduced into the legislature by the Hon. Christopher Dunkin. This law provided new machinery under which local municipalities or counties, could secure the prohibition of the sale of ilguor in less than five-galion quantities. It was put into operation in a number of municipalities and counties in Ontario. It was repealed in all the counties which adopted it, but it is still operative in four townships and one incorporated village.

Whar Confederation took place there remained in Ontario the old municipal law, and the Dunkin Act, under either of which, municipalities could secure a measure of local prohibition.

Very shortly after Confederation there grew up a strong agitation, hav-

ing for its object the securing of a general prohibitory law for the whole Dominion of Canada. There were several dehates in Parliament upon the question, and ultimately that body, as a compromise, in 1878, passed the Canada Temperance Act, giving counties and cities the right to prohibit the retail sale of liquor within their territorial limits. This measure was more comprehensive than the Dunkin Act, providing severer penalties, and it was adopted and subsequently repealed in twenty-five counties and two cities of Ontario.

Public attention was very much centred upon the Dunkin Act between 1870 and 1880, and very much centred upon the Scott Act between 1880 and 1890.

The British North America Act does not mention the prohibition of the liquor traffic among the subjecte assigned to either the Dominion Parliament or the Provincial Legislature. In consequence of this, very soon after Confederation a controversy began as to where this power lay. The decisions of the courts were very conflicting. In Ontario in 1875 it was decided that municipal prohibitory by-laws under the old Provincial Act were valid, and subsequently the Canada Temperance Act was declared valid by the courts, The latter Act had repealed the Dunkin Act so far as it related to territory in which it had not been adopted.

The Canada Temperance Act, being a Dominion measure, was not very cordially received by Provincial law enforcing officers, who contended that as a Dominion law it ought to be en-

ia

B

forced by Dominion officials. Controversy concerning this contention prevented the Canada Temperance Act from being effective, as it otherwise would have been, and there was a general opinion that a provincial law would be more thoroughly and easily enforced.

Therefore, after the iocai repeal of the Canada Temperance Act, temperance workers in Ontario turned their attention to effort to secure restriction of the liquor traffic under Provincial iaw. It was then discovered that, because of the Canada Temperance Act, the old municipal local option legislation of Ontario had heen dropped from the Provincial Statute hooks. The Government was at once asked to replace it. This was done in 1890, when the old legislation authorizing municipal Local Option hy-lawe was re-enacted.

Meantime both the Provincial Legislature and the Dominion Parliament were heing urged to enact general prohibitory legiciation. In the House of Commons in 1891 a resolution in favor of a Dominion prohibitory law was rejected at the instance of the Government and a motion was adopted calling forth appointment of a Royal Commission to inquire into the whole question of liquor legislation. In Ontario, temperance workers, anxious to imprese the Legislature with the strength of public opinion, asked that body to take a plehiscite on the question of prohibition. This request was granted, and a vote of the Provinciai Assembly electors of Ontario, along with the women whose names were on the municipal voters' lists, was ordered to be taken on January 1st, 1894.

The question came before the Legislature upon the consideration of a Bill introduced by Mr. G. F. Marter,

proposing to prohibit the retail sale of liquor in the Province. The Leader of the Government, the Hon. Sir Oilver Mowat, expressed doubt as to the authority of the Legislature to enact such a law. He proposed, ae an aiternative, the piebiscite mentioned, and the submission to the courte of the question of how far a Provincial Legislature could go in the direction of prohibition. A seriee of queetions concerning this matter of jurisdiction was drawn up and submitted to the Supreme Court by the Dominion Government, which approved of and acted upon the proposal made by the Ontario Legielature. One of the queetions eubmitted was as to the constitutionality of the Local Option legiciation, which had been revived in 1890.

The plehiscite was also taken as proposed, and resulted as follows:

Votes for Prohibition....192,489 Votes against Prohibition..110,720

Majority for Prohibition .. 81,769

Rejoicing in their victory, the prohibitionists by a strong deputation asked for iegisiation giving effect to the verdict of the voters. In reply, the Attorney-General, Sir Oliver Mowat, expressed his deep sense of the importance of the prohibition movement and the strength of public centiment hehind it as evidenced in the plehiscite, the result of which was eminently satisfactory. He then read to the deputation the following statement:

If the decision of the Privy Council should he that the Province has the jurisdiction to pass a prohibitory liquor law as respects the sale of intoxicating liquor, I will introduce such a Bill in the following session, if I am then at the head of the Government.

If the decision of the Privy Tuncii ie that the Province hae juri-diction

to pass only a partial prohibitory liquor iaw, I will introduce such a prohibitory Bill as the decision will warrant, unless the partial prohibitory power is so limited as to be ineffective from a temperance standpoint.

In the meantime the attention of prohibitionists was much taken up with the inquiry conducted by the Dominion Royai Commission which presented its reports to the Government in 1895, a majority report opposing prohibition and a minority report favoring it. No action was taken by Pariiament upon the report. Some Ontario municipalities took action to secure the adoption of Local Option bylaws hut generally all were anxiously waiting for the wider Provincial iegisation which, it was hoped, the decision of the courts would warrant.

Meantime the questions submitted to the Supreme Court were considered by that body, and a judmgent was rendered embodying answers to them.

An appeal was taken from the decision of the Supreme Court to the Privy Council of Great Britain, and the judgment of the latter hody was rendered on May 9th, 1896. The decision was lengthy and did not answer categorically all of the questions submitted. It declared the Local Option legislation valid, but there was a difference of opinion among legal men as to whether or not the other answers given, affirmed or denied the right of a Province to pass a general prohibitory law.

After a good deal of delay the Ontario Government, from which Sir Oliver Mowat had retired, decided that the judgment would not warrant general Provincial prohibitory legislation, but the Government took no action or position upon the question of what

iegisiation would be warranted or promoted.

In 1898 the Dominion Parliament, being again urged to enact prohibition, passed a measure providing for the taking of a general Dominion vote upon the question of whether or not it was desirable to enact a law of total prohibition for the whole country. This piebiscite was fixed for September 29th, 1898, and absorbed the energy and attention of temperance workers. It resuited in a majority of 13,687 for prohibition, the Province of Quehec giving a large majority against prohibition, and ail the other Provinces voting for it. After much consideration, and in response to earnest appeals from temperance workers, the Government and Parliament took the position that the vote would not warrant the enactment of a general prohibitory law.

\*Some attention was now directed to the powers conferred upon the electors by the Ontario Local Option Law, which was, however, in a defective form. The matter of submitting byiaws and making them effective was optional with municipal councils, and it was found very difficult to persuade these councils to act. Urgent appeals were made to the Provincial Government for alterations in the law, but no action was taken upon these requests.

In the year 1900 the Manitoba Oovernment and Legislature, taking a view of the Privy Council judgment different from that of the Ontario Government, passed a rigid law of Provincial Prohibition, hut suspended the going into operation of the measure until it should be passed upon by the Privy Council. The question of the constitutionality ? this iaw was then submitted to the courts and in November, 1901, the

d

h

ip

Privy Council deciared the Act to be constitutional and valid.

or

be-

'n,

he

Ite

it

al

у.

m-

КY

18.

or

٧-

oi-

12

ıd

m

nt

at

.t-

to

rß.

W,

7e

y-

ıs

4

le

ia

n-

0

s.

V-

w

-

0

**|-**

n

e

y

e

e

W.

In this Province, prohibitionists immediately appealed to the Ontarlo Government, of which Hon. G. W. Ross was then Premier, for a carrying out of Sir Oliver Mowat's promise, by the introduction into the Legislature of a prohibitory law.

After much consideration and the hearing of many deputations, the Hon. Mr. Ross introduced into the Legislature a Bill hased on the Manitoba Liquor Act, providing for the prohibition of the liquor traffic in Ontario, hut making the going into operation of the iaw contingent upon a ratifying vote of the Provincial electors. It was further provided that the vote should he taken apart from a general Provincial election, but that the measure should not he considered as ratified unless voted for hy a number of the electors equal to n majority of the number voting at the last general Provincial election.

This condition was considered unreasonable, and the date chosen for voting was said to he inconvenient. Friends of temperance in the Legislature strove hard to make the conditions hetter, but were defeated, and the measure passed fixing December 4th, 1902, as the date of voting.

The result of this referendum was an immense majority in favor of the prohibitory iaw, but the total number of votes cast in favor of the iaw fell short of the number which had been declared necessary to make the prohibitive law operative, that necessary vote heing 212,723. The votes polied in the contest were as follows:

For the new iaw.....199,749 Against the new iaw.....103,548

Majority for the new law.. 96.201

The temperance workers considered that the result of the referendum warranted immediate prohibitory legislation, and shortly after the voting a representative gathering of prominent workers of all classes and denominations appointed a deputation to wait upon the Government, and request that effect he given to the vote hy the "abolition of the public har, and the treating system and drinking in clubs, and the imposition of such other restrictions on the liquor traffic as shail most effectually curtail its operation and remedy its evils."

It was fully expected that in view of the great vote and majority, and hearing in mind the definite promise made by Sir Oliver Mowat, the Government would be ready to promote the moderate legislation which the representative gathering had outlined.

The deputation met the Government on January 15th, 1903, and in reply to a strong statement of the situation made by the delegates, the Premier, Hon. G. W. Ross, said:

"My duty in connection with this question is consuit my supporters and that I shall do at the earliest opportunity. The earliest opportunity wiil be when the House meets when we will see how far the members will support the Government in implementing that vote. That is the only position l can take to-day. There are some phases of the question on which you do not agree yourselves. I hope we will agree, and when we have agreed I hope we will secure such legislation as will meet with the approval of the country."

The Legislature met a couple of months later, and the speech from the throne contained a paragraph, stating that the large vote polled "was an expression of the electors favoring further legislation with respect to the liquor traffic," and promised the submission of a measure with that object.

Nevertheleee no legiciation was introduced. Other matters made the eession one of much excitement, and interest, and near the close of it the Premier stated to another deputation that the Government had intended to introduce a measure of advanced and useful liquor legislation, but that their plane had been interfered with, and the measure would be held over and introduced early at the next eession.

The Annual Convention of the Ontario Alliance, a very large meeting, expressed deep regret at the Government's failure to take action, and reaffrmed the demand for legislation, that had been made immediately after the voting.

The Legiclature met again in 1904. Again the epeech from the throne made a promise of legiciation dealing with the liquor queetion, and again before the session closed, the Premier announced that "it is not our intention to bring in any legislation this session in regard to the Liquor License Law." It was understood that the members of the Liberal Party in the Legislature could not agree as to what measure of advanced legislation they would unite in supporting.

There was naturally much dissatisfaction throughout the country among the friends of temperance at this long delay. The Government's majority in the Legislature was very small, and it seemed probable that a new election would ehortly be held.

A very largely attended convention of the Liberal party wae held in Massey Hall, Toronto, commencing on November 23rd. A committee resolution unanimously recommended the convention to adopt a policy of temperance legislation, which was submitted in detail. The most progressive and use-

ful parts of thie policy were opposed by membere of the Government and voted down by the convention, leaving the report little more than a declaration in favor of temperance legislation, and a proposal to improve the Local Option Law. This was a practical reversal of the policy which Sir Oliver Mowat had enunciated on behalf of the party after the plebiscite of 1894.

During the same week there wae held in Toronto a very large conference of representative Concervatives from different parte of the Province, and that gathering adopted a recolution declaring itself as being in full sympatry with all well-directed efforts to promote temperance. The leader of the party, Mr. J. P. Whitney, eet out in the following terms, the policy concerning the liquor traffic, which he believed ought to be adopted:

"Decrease the number of licensee where neceeeary; maintain intact and allow no relaxation of the restrictions; remove the Commissioners and inspectors from political and party influence, and enforce the License Law honestly and with the whole power of the Government."

There was intense disappointment among temperance workers because of the attitude thus taken by the two political parties. The Alliance issued a circular strongly denouncing course followed by the Government. and urging friends of prohibition to take action to secure the election of legislators who would fnirly represent public opinion upon the temperance question. It was generally renlized that the Local Option legislation which had been neglected was the most effective weapon with which to fight the liquor traffic that would be available for some time, and work on that line was taken up almost immediately.

a

p

fi

à

ij

ti

li

P

Meantime a new provincial election

was ordered and was held on January 23rd, 1905. The Liberal party was badly beaten, its defeat being to some extent aided by the indignation of the temperance electors who resented the course followed by the Government in relation to the promises made and the great temperance vote polled in the referendum.

sed

and

ring

ara-

lon.

ocal

re-

ver

Οľ

WAS

nce

om

and

lon

ym.

to

of

out

on-

be-

ses

nd ns;

ln-

in-

aw

of

ent

of

wo

ied

the

nt,

t.o

of

ent

ıce

eď

ich

ef-

sht

111-

at

ly.

on

4.

An appeal was made to the new Premier, Hon. J. P. Whitney, and bis Government, for the legislation which the Liberals bad falled to promote, but without any encouraging response. Local Option work was then taken up in earnest. Even with the victories won in the early part of 1905, at the end of that year, fifteen years after the Local Option legislation had heen revived by the Legislature, Local Option by-laws were in force in only forty-seven municipalities, and more tban baif of these bad been carried in 1904 and 1905. A great number of municipal councils were forthwith petitioned to pass by-laws and submit them for ratification at the municipal elections in 1906.

The movement became general. Although a great number of councils refused to allow the electors to vote upon the question, the probibltionists succeeded in bringing on contests in seventy municipalities in the early part of 1906. Sixty-oue of the seventy voted on the first Monday in January, and the remainder shortly after. The prohibitory by-laws were carried in fifty-nine out of the seventy contests.

The liquor traffic became thoroughly alarmed, for it was evident that public opinion, directed along this effective line, was likely to soon drive the liquor traffic almost entirely out of the Province.

The new Legislature, controlled by

the Conservative party, had made a very slight amendment to the Liquor Law at its first session early in 1905. It now proceeded at the session of 1906 to make a number of important changes. Some of these were beneficial. The Local Option sections were improved by making the submission of by-laws obligatory upon councils when petitioned for by twenty-five per cent. of the electors, by fixing the day of municipal elections as the date for voting on Locai Option by-laws, and by requiring municipal councils to pass by-laws for which the people had voted.

These amendments were helpful. They had been vainly asked for many times by temperance workers. The Legislature, however, proceeded to further alter the law by providing that In the future a Local Option by-law would not be considered as ratified by the electors, unless there was polled in its favor, sixty per cent. of all the votes cast upon the question. This action has proved a great protection to the liquor traffic.

The Alliance protested strongly by a large deputation. The representatives of the liquor traffic also went before the Government in strong force and declared their approval of the proposal. The Government claimed that it would be fair to both parties because by-laws thus adopted by a three fifths vote would need a threefifths vote to repeal them. Temperance workers argued that the measure was unjust, giving the liquor traffic an immediate advantage, and was not needed to retain Local Option by-laws, the success of which ensured their permanence. The law also unfairly allowed the reinstatement of liquorselling by a mere majority in more than a hundred places in which Local

Option hy-laws had been already carried.

This requirement has proved a serlous obstacle to the progress of Local Option. The workers of many municipullties have been deterred by it from undertaking contests. Nevertheless, since the change was made voting has been brought on in 241 municipalities, in 92 of which prohibitory by laws have been carried, and in 149 of which they have been defeated, the resuit in the different years being as follows:

By-laws Year Suhmitted 1907 97	By-laws Carried	By-luws Defeated
1908 83 1909 61	31 21	52 40
Total241	92	149

Of the 149 by-laws lost, the temper-

ance people polled majorities in favor of 97, hut did not obtain the threefifths vote required under the new legislation. Had they been voting, as formerly, on the simple majority plan, the result would have been as follows:

By-laws	carried	 189
By-laws	defeated	 52

It will be seen that the number of contests has been diminishing, and the percentage of success has also been decreasing. However, the great success of local prohibition, where carried, has inspired new confidence in the method, and it is probable that more contests will he held on January 3rd in 1910 than were beld in any former years, although it can bardly be said that there is much reason to hope for a much greater percentage of success.

## Ontario's Roll of Honor

The number of places in this Province in which Local Option by-laws were carried on January 4th last was twenty-one. There were twenty-two other places in which majorities were polied for prohibitory by-laws, but the three-fifths operated to produce the same result that would have followed a vote in favor of license. The vote in these twenty-two places in which we were defeated stood as follows:

For Local Option Against Local Option	6,275 5,025
Majority for	1,250

Notwithstanding this bandicap we bave now one bundred and ninetynine municipalities under prohibition through Local Option. The total list of these places is given in the following table: Citics

West Toronto.

Bowmanville. Campbellford. Durham.

Midland. North Toronto. -----

Towns
Orillia.
Owen Sound.
Southampton.
Tbornbury.

E

C

C

C

CI

CI

Co

Co

Cr

Da

Da

Da

De: Du

Du

Dyl

Egr

Eld

En

Esc

Eup

Eup

Erit

Fen

Fuli

#### Villages

Arkona. Havelock. Atbens. Hensall. Beamsville. Iroquols. Bolton, Lakefield. Bloomfield. Milibrook. Brighton. Norwood. Cardinal. Norwich. Colhorne. Omemee. Coldwater. Port Carling. Creemore. Richmond Hili. Grimsby. Stirling.

Stouffvlile. AVOT Tara. Tweed. Waterford.

Weilington. Weston. Woodville. Wincheeter. Wyoming.

Malahlde. Marlborough. March. Mariposa. Markham.

Richmond. Saltfleet. Sarawak.

Townships

Amabel. Amellashurg. Amaranth. Ancaster. Arran. Artemesia. Ashfleid. Asphodel. Beverley. Binhrook.

Brougham.

Bruce.

Brunel.

Caistor.

Camden.

Caradoc.

Cavan.

Ciarke.

Clinton.

Cramahe.

Dalhousie.

Darlington.

Dumfrles N.

Dummer.

Dymond.

Eidon.

Egremont.

Enniskillen.

Euphemla.

Euphrasia.

Fenelon.

Fullarton.

Erin.

Escott Front.

Dawn.

Derhy.

Cartwright.

Chinguacousy.

Colchester N.

Collingwood.

Gainshorough. Oarafraxa E. Garafaxa W. Gosfield S. Ooulhourn. Grlmshy N. Grimshy S. Gwlliimhury W. Haldimand. Halioweii. Hamilton. Harley. Harvey.

Hawkeshury W. Hilller.

Hope. Howick. Hullett. Huntingdon Huntley. Huron.

innlafti. Joceiyn.

Johnson & Tarbutt. Kennehec. Keppel. Kingston. Korah.

Lanark. Leeds & Landsdown Front.

Limerick. Luther E. Macdonald & Meredith. McDougail. McKellar.

McLean & Ridout. MacNab. Madoc.

Maryborough. Maryshurgh S. Manvers. Medonte. Melancthon. Mersea. Monaghan S. Mono. Moore. Morrison. Mountain. Mulmur. Murray. Nassagaweys. Nepean.

Niagara. Nissouri E. Nissouri W. Norwich S.

Nottawasaga. Oilver. Onondaga. Oro.

Osgoode. Gsnabruck.

Osprey. Gtonahee. Oxford E. Gxford N. Peel.

Pelham. Pickering. Pittshurg.

Portland. Proton.

Raleigh. Rawdon. Reach. St. Joseph Is. Sarnia. Saugeen. Schreiber. Scott. Seneca.

Seymour. Sherbrooke S. Sidney. Smith. Somerville.

Sophlashurg. Southwold. Stanley. Storrington. Sydenham. Tecumseth.

Telkummah. Thessaion. Thurlow. Tilbury E. Trafaigar.

Tudor & Cashel. Ushorne. Vaughan. · Walsingham. Warwick. Wawanosh E.

Whitchurch. Williams E. Windham. Wolfaston. Yarmouth. Yonge & Escott R.

While prohibition prevails in these 199 municipalities, it is right to say that only 194 of them are under the Local Gption provided by such by-laws as are now generally submitted. The other five are still under the opera-

hreenew g, as pian, owe:

89 52 r of the

de-

cess rled, the nore 3rd mer

Bald for ess.

Evanturei.

tion of the Temperance Act of 180.1, generally known at the Dunkin Act. The law raisting to liquor-aelling in them has, however, exactly the same effect as in the other prohibition municipalities. The five are: Bioomfield, Coicheater, Hailowell, Peiham, Sarawak,

Beaides the 199 municipalities which havs thue mads themselves free from any possibility of the opening of legalized temptations unjess existing byisws should he repealed, there are 135 other municipalities in which no licanaes are granted. The prohibition in these places la partly because ths strength of temperancs sentiment ia so great that no one could obtain the number of aignatures necessary to a pstition for a new licenas. In othera the licenaing authorities have decided that no licenses are necessary. The total list of these municipalities ia ne foliows :

#### Towns

Cobsit. Copper Cilff. Steelton.

Viilages

Gsrden island. Sturgeon Point.

#### Townships

Admaston. Carlow. Adoiphustown. Cayuga S. Chaffey. Alberton. Aigoms S. Chandos. Alice. Chathain. Armour. Clarendon. Cockburn Isi'd. Atbol. Crosby N. Atwood. Bathurst. Daiton. Darling. Belmont. Day & Bright. Blanshard. Brighton. Denbigh. Bucks. Dereham. Burgess N. Dorchester. Burpee. Douro. Calvin. Drury, etc. Cameron. Edwardsburg. Carden. Eidersile. Cardiff. Elmsiey N. Cardweli. Emlly. Carling. Ennismore.

Faraday. Fradericahurg N. Fradericahurz S. Gaiway. Goderich Tp. Gordon. Gosfield N. Gowsr S. Grattan. Grimth. Haiiam. Horton. Howe Island. Hudson. Joly. Karna, Laird. Laxton. Lindsay Tp. Lutterworth. McGillivray. Melryine. McKim. Macaulay. Machar. Marysburgh N. Mstchedash. Matilda. Mattawnn. Mayo. Minto. Monaghan N. Monck. Monmouth. Montague. Moss. Moulton. Muskoka. Neeblng. Neei on. Norwich N. Oakley. O'Connor.

Olden. Onelda. Ops. Oxford W. Papineau. Psmhroke. Plummer Add'l. Prince. Ragian. Rama. Rayside Romney. Ross. Ryde. Rysrson. St. Edmonds. St. Vincent. Saiter, May, etc. Sandfield. Scugog. Shuninh. Snowdon. Stafford. Stanhope. Stiated. Strong. Threntorua. Thompson. Thorah. Torholton. Townsend. Verulanı. Vespra. Waters. Watt. Wawanosh W. Williams W. Williamsburg. Winchester. Woodhouse. Worthington. Yonge Front. Zons. Zorra W.

t

¥.

0

fir

of

m

Ar

w.e

sn

vit

ber

Including all these municipalities, we have a total of 334 in which no licenses are issued, and this leaves the whole of the municipalities in the Province divided into the following classes:

(1) Granting ilcenses	472 334
Total	808

In addition to these organized municipalities, there is an immense area of territory in this Province in which there is no municipal organization. This is the case with ai'the grent unexplored mining and it/nber districts which constitute by are the greater part of the Province. Part of this unorganized territory is included in itemse districts in which Boards of

License Commissioners have jurisdiction, and in the rest of the territory licenses may only be issued under conditione prescribed directly by an order passed by the Lieutenant-Governor-in-Council. The total number of licenses in operation in ail the unorganized territory is comparatively small. The remainder of the new country is under prubibition.

# How to Conduct a Local Option Campaign

The patriotic purpose, the intelligence, and the moral sentiment of nearly every part of this community, are more than a match for all the forces and agencles that the ilquor traffic can raily in its support. If the Christian citizene in any Ontario municipality will do their whole duty, in the exercise of the powere and opportunitiee given them by our lawe, they may totally do away with the bar-room temptations in their locality.

Those who are willing to do this will find in this article full information as to how they may accomplish what they desire.

#### How to Begin

It is exceedingly important at the very outset to ensure the co-operation of all who are an willing to help in the movement. Therefore, the first step ought to be a consultation of friends of the cause, as to the best method of securing this co-operation. Anyone may lead in this, but it is well to ask some trusted, influential and generally respected person, to invite all local clergymen and a number of other representative, reliable

and public-spirited citizens to meet in a conference to consider the question of going into a campaign.

This initial meeting or conference ought to arrange for the holding of a mass-meeting of electore, should be wisely planned, and well announced. Some speaker who thoroughly understands the Local Option legislation ought to be eecured. The principal work of this meeting will be the decision to act, and the formation of an organization to carry on the campaign. Thie meeting ought to be made attractive by good music, short and definite addresses, and appeals to the heart and conscience of the people. A good beginning is a great help towards success in the contest.

To this meeting ought to be submitted a ciearly-drswn definite resoiution stating that those present approve of the inauguration of a Local Option campaign in the municipality. This ought to be spoken on hriefly hy a number of prominent citizens. The cause will be greatly helped by having it carried unanimously and enthusiastically. When this has been done the meeting will be ready to at

ďi.

etc.

₹.

alities, ch no lesves in the owing

> 472 334

808

once take up the questions of organization, ways and means, and methods of work.

#### Organization

Some definite organization to superintend the work is absolutely necessary. What it is to be called or what special shape it shall take are minor matters. The "fact" is more important than the "form."

It may simply consist of officers and an Executive Committee, or a mors definite organization may be formed with a constitution or set of rules to govern it. Different localities may prefer different methods.

It will generally be found desirnhle for the meeting to at once elset n President, Vice-President, Secretary. Assistant Secretary, and Treasurer. with as many other persons as ars considered necessary to constitute a good, strong, working Executive.

The meeting ought, also, to arrange for a large General or Central Committee, which would suheequently meet to advice or direct the Executive Committee, and to permanently take the place of the meeting then held.

This Central Committee may be named then and there, or in a emailer municipality it may be agreed that nil temperance electors may be members, or there may be arrangements made for having a committee representative of different intereste and agencies.

#### A Union of Forces

The last named is the ideal method, putting the control of the campaign into the hande of a league or alliance of the churchee, temperance societies, and other organizations in harmony with this object for this epecific work. Let each co-operating church or other organization appoint representatives upon the central committee. These

together with the officers and mambers at large will constitute the governing body.

if the organization is thus made up of representatives from other organlzntions, it will have more influence and greater prestige than would a separate society with a stated membership.

Whatever method is chosen should have in it the purpose of permanency, and the worksrs should nt the very commencement make up their minds that the organization formed shail be maintained after voting day, whether they win or lose. The carrying of a Local Option hy-law is one thing. The maintenance of it is another. The recuits depend upon how the law is sustained after it is carried. Our object is not merely to pass a law, but to obtain the best results from the law after it is passed.

#### The Executive Committee

The Executive Committee may meet us a whole to transact nil husiness, or it may appoint some sub-committees to carry on the principal linea of work, such as arranging for meetings, circuinting petitions, raising funds, ordering paymente, looking after voters' liets, and other details. It is well to have the full executive authorize all expenditures.

#### Circulation of Petitions

t

1

0

C

AI

lt

m

CC

The first work the organization will have to do will he to circulate petitions requesting the municipal council to euhmit a Local Option by-law to a vote. This should he done very thoroughly. The town or township should be divided by polling subdivisions or sections of sub-divisions, and canvassers appointed for each district.

Every voter should he personally canvassed and the more doubtful you

are regarding a man, the more need there is for him to be interviewed. An early interview may enlist his support, while overlooking him might weaken the cause through lack of his sympathy and support.

The stronger the petition, the more confidence there will be inoughout the whole campaign. This will give a sest to the work that could not otherwise be secured.

Then again, an early and thorough canvass enables the collating of information which is simply invaluable in dealing with the question of voters' lists, seeing that all entitled to vote are enrolled, and all improper names stricken off.

Petition forms will he supplied without charge by the Alliance Office, and these forms should be used, that no mistakes may be made.

Mectings and Literature
Public meetings are essential, but
must not be depended upon to the exciusion of other work. They are calculated to stir workers to activity, and
to give information to electors. In
another place will be found an article
giving instructions concerning the
manegement of meetinge, and the circuletion of literature, which is also of
very great importance. Those articlee
ought to be cerefully read and studied
by the workere who have charge of
thie important part of the campaign.

#### Votere' Lists

One of the most important subcommittee to be appointed in the committee to look after the votere' lists. It ought to coneist, if possible, of men who are familiar with the law concerning the preparation of liets, and, in any case, it ought to have on it man who are familiar with the municipality and the residents. This committee has a very important function to perform, and we are, therefore, putting details concerning this work in a separate article in another part of this manual.

#### Sermona

It is exceeding important to secure the co-operation of all local clergymen. Thay ought all to be on the working committees. This is the churches' fight.

The work will be very much helped if, early in the campaign, each minister will preach a sermon on the evils of intemperance, and the duty of citisens to do alf in their power for the suppression of that evil. Every minister ought to be asked to take this step. Other sermone will be helpful later on, but such a sermon as hes been mentioned will be found specially helpful to the petilioning work.

#### Signing Petitions

Electore must sign the petitions personally. It will not do for voters to say to the canvasser, "Put my name down." They must sign themselves. It would be well for the cenvasser to initial or mark the forms in some way so that he may know definitely those whose eignatures he has secured; then, if need should arise, he would be ahie to poeitively identify the signaturee.

While a twenty-five per cent. petition will compel the submission of a by-lew, it is well to have the petition as largely eigned as possible. Canvaesere ehould, therefore, not be satisfied with simply the legal requirement.

The canvass for signatures to the Local Option petition is good campaign work, end it is well eerly in the campaign to have all the benefit that le to he had from a thorough cenvase. The canvass bringe the matter before the attention of the elector,

le up rganience

mem-

gov.

memhould ency, very ninds

ofnds
Il be
ether
of a
hing.
ther.
law
Our

law,

meet
s, or
ttees
of
lngs,
ands.

will peti-

after

It le

very ehlp eubions, dis-

aliy you and the more frequently electors are made to think upon this question the better for our cause.

#### Filing of Petitlons

The difficulties which at one time arose in regard to laying petitions before the councils have been removed, and the law now provides that a Local Option by law must be submitted if a sufficient petition is filed with the cierk of the municipality on or before the first day of November.

A municipal council may submit a Local Option by-law without being petitioned to do so. As the law now stands, councils are not likely to do this. The petitioning work ought to be undertaken in every case.

#### Before the Council

When the petitions are signed there ought to be another meeting or conference of temperance workers to carefully consider the situation and decide as to further action.

It is generally well to give weight and importance to the petition, by having a deputation of prominent electors wait upon the council in sunport of the request therein made.

The council must grant the prayer of the petition if twenty-five per cent. of the electors have signed it, and it is duly flied on or before November 1st. While a deputation, therefore, is not needed, it is helpful, as some question may arise, and it is always wise to run no chances.

Then, again, a deputation attracts public attention. We want publicity. The more prominently we can bring our movement hefore the people the better.

#### introducing the By-law

The putting through the council of the necesary by-law, and attention to the details of the same, ought to he entrusted by the temperance members to the most influential member of the council known to he favorable to the movement. The law relating to procedure is that which governs the voting on hy-laws requiring the consent of electors of municipalities, and will be found in the Municipal Act, commencing at Section 338.

A proper form of by-law should be placed in the hands of the member who has change of the matter, who ought to he in touch with the local Executive and advised and aided by that body.

#### Form of By-law

There is no statutory form of byiaw, but the legal committee of the Alliance has carefully prepared a model hy-law, copies of which will be sent without charge to any municipality.

This by-iaw is the one that has been aimost uniformly used throughout the province. It has been through the courts and tested, and can, therefore, be depended upon as being properly worded and complete in every respect.

We would strongly urge and advise our workers to have this form of hyiaw used by their council.

#### Further Action

If the foregoing instructions are carefully followed, there will be no bitch or weakness in the preliminary part of the campaign, and the leaders in the work may obtain all the further information they require hy writing therefor to the Ailiance Secretary. They will find it advantageous to notify the Aillance office of any action they take, and any difficulties they encounter. Voting can only take place on the day fixed for holding Municipal Elections, that is generally the first Monday in January, hut it is well to begin preparatory work as early as practicable in the preceding year.

## Ontario Local Option Law

## Text of Statutes Governing Enactment of Prohibitory By-Laws

The law under which Local Option by-laws may be passed or repealed in the Province of Ontario, is contained in Section 141 of the Liquor License Act, which is Chapter 245 of the Revised Statutes of Ontario as amended by various Acts passed in subsequent years, particularly by those passed in 1906, 1907, and 1908. It reads in full as follows:—

14I. (1) The council of every township, city, town and incorporated village may pass by-laws for prohibiting the sale by retail of spirituous, fermeated or other manufactured liquors, in any tavern, inn, or other house or place of public entertainment, and for prohibiting the sale thereof, except by wholesale, in shops and places other than houses of public entertainment: Provided that the by-law before the final passing thereof, has been duly approved of by the electors of the municipality in the manner provided by the section in that hehalf of the Municipal Act.

the

provotsent

w]]] om-

be

ber

vho

cal

by

by-

the

be

lel•

een

the

the

re,

rly

ct.

lse

by-

re

DО

ry

ere

er

ng

у.

to

ao

n-

ce

al

st

to

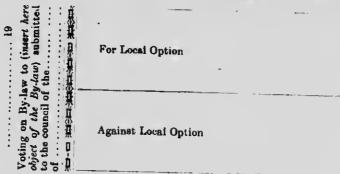
88

- (2) The day fixed by the by-law for taking the votes of the electors thereon shall be the day upon which under The Consolidated Municipal Act, 1903, or any by-law passed under the said Act, a poll would be held at the annual election of members of the council of the municipality.
- (3) In case a petition, in writing, signed by at least twenty-five per cent. of the total number of persons appearing by the last revised voters' list of the municipality to he qualified to vote at municipal elections, is filed with the clerk of the municipality on or before the first day of November next preceding the day upon which such poll would he held, praying for the submission of such by-law, it shall he the duty of the council to submit the same to a vots of the municipal electors as aforesaid.
- (4) In case three-fifths of the electors voting upon such by-law approve of

- the same, the council shall within six weeks thereafter finally pass such by-law, und this sub-section shall be construed as compulsory and the duty so imposed upon the council may be enforced at the instance of any municipal elector by mandamus or otherwise.
- (5) In case such by-law does not receive the approval of at lenst three-fifths of the electors voting thereon the council shall not pass the same, and no by-law for the same purpose shall be submitted to the municipal electors before the date of polling for the third annual election of members of the council to be held ufter that at which the voting on the first mentioned by-law took place.
- (6) No by-law passed under the provisions of sub-section 1 of this section shall be repealed by the council passing the same until after a by-law for that purpose has been submitted to the electors and approved by three-fifths of the electors voting thereon, in the same manner as the original by-law, on the polling day nt the third or some subsequent annual municipal election held after the passing of such original hy-law; and in case such repealing bylaw is not so approved, no other repealing by-law shall he submitted to the electors until the polling at the third annual municipal election there-nfter. Provided that any such hy-law heretofore passed under sub-section 1 of this section may be so repealed with the approval of a majority of the electors voting upon such repeal.
  - (7) Every hy-law passed under this

section shall come into force and taks effect as from the first day of May next after the passing thereof.

(8) The form of the hallot paper to be used for voting on a hy-law under this section or any subsection thereof shall he as follows: taverns, prohibition of selling in other places, or prohibition of eelling in both, is to be set out in that part of the bailot which in the foregoing copy ie in italics hetween brackets, and should follow the wording of sub-section 1, of section 141, in



The same form of ballot is used in voting on the question of adopting and on the question of repealing a Local Option by-law.

The object of the by-iaw, that is, the probibition which it proposes, namely, probibition of selling in describing the kind of probib! ion which it is proposed to enact.

Properly drawn forms of by-iaw will he furnished without charge to temperance workers applying therefor to the Secretary of the Ontario Branch of the Dominion Alliance.

## Total Prohibition

The Ontario License Act provides for the issue of nine different kinds of license permitting the sale of liquor. They are: A Distiller's Provincial License, a Brewer's Provincial License, a Distiller's Warehouse License, a Brewer's Warehouse License, a Wholesale License, a Sample and Commission License. a Club License, a Tavern License, and a Shop License. There might be said to be ten kinds of license, inasmuch as a tavern license may be either a license to seli only beer and wine, or a il-

cense to sell any kind of intoxicating liquor.

The license commissioners of any district are empowered to issue only three kinds of licenses—tavern, shop, and club. All the others are issued only by the Provincial Government at Toronto. A Local Option by-law nominally prohibits the issuing of tavern and shop licenses, but the result of the adoption of such by-laws, along with the action of the commissioners and Government, are effective in preventing liquor-selling under any kind of li-

A

cense in the municipalities in which such hy-laws are in operation.

other

ng in

part

fore-

Ween

wnrd-

41, ln

+lon

wll

per-

the

the

ting

dis-

ree

and nly

To-

nin-

and

the

rith

and

ing

li-

No cluh licenees have been issued by . commissioners in Local Option municipalities. The Government will not issue wholesale or warehouse licenses to take effect in Local Option munici-A commission license will not palitic sale to any person excepting a person holding a license. A brewer'e nr distiller's license will not authorize sale in a Local Option municipality. It follows that a Local Option hy-law, while nominally prohibiting only sale under tavern and shop licenses, is actually effective to prohibit all liquorselling.

A Local Option by-law does not supersede the License Act. It ie a part of the Liquor License Act. Where Local Option is carried the License Law is still in force. The simple effect of a Local Option hy-law is, therefore, to prevent the issuing of thvern and shop licenses. All the machinery and authority of the Liquor License Law still remain, and are available under Local Option for the prevention of any liquor-selling or the keeping of liquor for sale, just as they are available for the prevention of unlicensed liquorselling or keeping for sale in places where licenses are issued. This ie made very clear in Section 143 of the Liquor License Act, which is in the following terms:

143. No tavern or shop license shall be issued or take effect within any municipality in which there is in force nny hy-law passed in pursuance of Section 141, or in pursuance of any of the provisions mentioned in Section 142; but the sale or keeping for sale of liquor without license in any such municipality shall nevertheless be a contravention of Sections 49 and 50 of this Act, and all the provisions of this Act respecting the sale or keeping for sale of liquor in contravention of said

sections, and the penalties and procedure in reference thereto shall he of full force and effect in such municipality, notwithstanding such prohibitory hyaw.

The Ontario law which prohibite the sale of liquor without license is the law that ie in force where Local Option hy-laws are adopted. It is the reeult of many years of study and experience, its provisions are strong, its penalties are severe, and where Local Option hy-isws are adopted, it becomes one of +1:e most effective prohibitory laws in operation in any community. It prohihits selling, and it prohibits keeping for sale. The sections of the Liquor License Act which emhody these prohibitions are 49 and 50. They read as follows:

- 49. (1) No person shall sell hy wholesalc or retail any spirituous, fermented or other manufactured liquors without having first obtained a license under this Act authorizing him so to do; hut this section shall not apply to eales under legal process or for distress, or sales hy assignees in insolvency.
- (2) No person unless duly licensed shall by any sign or notice hold him self out to the public as so licensed; and the use of any sign or notice for this purpose is herehy prohibited.
- 50. No person ehall keep or have in any house, huilding, shop, eating-place, saloon, or house of public entertainment, or in any room or place whatsoever, nny spirituous, fermented, or other manufactured liquors for the purpose of selling, hartering or trading therein, unless duly licensed thereto under the provisions of this Act; nor shall the occupant of any such shop, eating-house, saloon, or house of public entertainment, unless duly licensed, permit any liquors, whether sold hy him or not, to he consumed upon the premises, by any person other than members of his family or employees, or guests not heing customers.

Some Mistakes

There seems to be prevalent in some

places an idea that brewers may sell liquor in a Local Option dietrict. It is true that a brewer whose brewery is in a Local Option municipality may make beer therein, and may hold a Brewer's Provincial License. But the terms of that ilcenee do not permit him to disregard Local Option problhitlon, even in the municipality in which his brewery is situated. This will be made clear by an examination of the law under which a brewer's license is lesued. It is contained in Section 4, of the act respecting ilquor-selling by brewers and dletlilers and their agents. Sub-section 1 of that section reads as follows:

4.—(1) A brewer's provincial license shail be an authority for the holder thereof to sell to persons whe are holders of licenses under The Liquor License Act, ale and heer on the prsmises in or on which they are manufactured lu the quantities hereinafter mentioned and shall authorize him to seli by sample in such quantities to such persons in any municipality in the Province for future delivery. The said license shall also be an authority for the holder thereof to sell ale and beer in quantities as heretofore in the building and license district aforesaid to others than licensees. Provided. however, that no such sale shall be made either directly or indirectly within any municipality in which a by-law passed under Sub-section 1 of Section 141 of the Liquor License Act le in force

It is also true that a Brewer's Warehouse License authorizes the sale of beer, but the G vernment does not issue such licens in Local Option municipalities. The law governing their issue is contained in Section 5a of the Act already quoted, and reads as follows:

5a. A Brewer's or Distiller's Warehouse License shall be an authority for the helder thereof to maintain and

keep in any city or town for which euch licenee may be issued a warehouse for the storage of unbroken packages of beers or spirits manufactured by him, and to sell and supply therefrom to customers such beers or spirits in the quantities by this Act authorized to be sold under their respective Provincial Licenses in their respective license districts, but no such beers or spirits shail be sold to any unlicensed person in any municipality having a population of less than 4,000, nor shail any beers or spirits be sold or delivered by or on behalf of any bolder of a Brewer's Warehouse License within any municipality in which a by-law passed under Subsection 1 of Section 141 ls ln force.

The law protecting Local Option municipalities, however, goes further still, the Legislature, at its last session, having amended Section 56a of the License Act, so that it now reade as follows:

56a. Every person, whether licensed or unilcensed, who hy himself, his servant or agent, canvasses for, or receives or solicits orders for liquor within any municipality in which a by-law passed under Section 141 of the Liquor License Act is in force, shail be guilty of an offence against this Act, and shail incur the penalties provided for the sale of liquor without the license therefor by law required.

#### Druggists Only

In short, the only sale of fiquor that can legally take place in a Locai Option municipality, under the present iaw and practice, is sale by druggists; and that sale can only take place upon a prescription duly signed by a legally qualified medical practitioner, in specified quantities and registered in a book kept for the purpose, except in case of serious injury or fainting of a person brought into the druggist's premises or adjoining premises, and then only in case of urgency and in a small specified quantity.

## Law Enforcement

The Liquor License Act-which, as has been shown, remains in force where Local Option By-laws have been carried-requires the appointment for each license district, of a Bonrd of License Commissioners and n License Inspector, charged with the enforcement of the iaw and epecifiee their dutiee. A special section requires these officers to enforce the Canada Temperance Act, the Dunkin Act, or Local Option Bylaws, where such lawe are in force. The section requiring their appointment .. placce where licenees are not issued, comes nfter the Local Option sectione and is as follows:

145. The Lieutenant - Governor - in -Council may, notwithetanding that any such hy law affects the whole or any part of any county or that the eecond part of the Canada Temperance Act is in force in the whole or part of any county, nominate a board of license commissioners of the number, and for the period mentioned in section 3 of thie Act, and also an Inspector; and the said hoard and Inspector shall have discharge and exercise of all euch powere and duties respectively for preventing the sale, traffic or dieposal of liquor contrary to the said Acts or thie Act as they respectively have or ehould perform under thie Act,

The license law further authorizes the Government to appoint provincial officers in addition to the local license in spectors. The Government has done this and these officers have been very efficient in securing the enforcement of Local Option By-laws. They act under the following section:

127.—(1) The Lieutenant-Governor may appoint one or more Provincial officers whose duty it shull he to enforce the provisions of this Act, and especially those for the prevention of traffic in liquor by unlicensed houses.

Stlil further in addition to the regu-

lar license inspectors and the provincial officers, the council of a municipality in which a Local Option By-law is in force, may appoint a special officer to enforce the law. Their power to do so is contained in the following section:

127a. The council of any municipality in which any by law passed under Section 141 of thie Act or under any of the provisions mentioned in Section 142 of this Act, for prohibiting the cale of liquors by retail, is in force, may by by law appoint an officer whose duty it shall he to enforce the provisions of this Ac, and of any such prohibitory by-law within the municipality, and such council may hy hy law provide for the payment of such officer or officers and for payment of any expenses incurred in such enforcement out of the general funds of the municipality, and every officer so appointed shall have within the municipality for which he is appointed, all the powers possessed by a Provincial officer appointed under Section 127 of this Act, and all the provisions of this Act applicable to any such Provincial officer shall apply as to any officer appointed under this section and acting within the municipality for which he is appointed in the eame manner and to the same extent as if such municipal officer were expressly mentioned in such provisions.

Furthermore Section 128 gives the license commissioners authority with the approval of the Government, to appoint special enforcing officere. The Section rende as follows:

128. The license commissioners with the sanction of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, may appoint one or more officers to enforce the provisions of this Act, and especially those for the prevention of traffic in liquor by unlicensed houses, and shall fix the security to be given hy such officers for the efficient discharge of the duties of their office, and every such officer shall, within the license district for which he is appointed possess and discharge all the powers and duties of Provincial officers appoint-

which warebroken nufacsupply ers or le Act eir retheir o such o such o any pality 4,000,

ption rther sesoa of reads

need

f any

house

ty ln Sub-

, his requor ch a l of orce, linst lties with re-

ocal
sent
sts;
pon
egalin
ln
t ln
of a
at'a
and

ed under the next preceding se ion other than those of the Provincia inspectors.

It will thus be seen the machinery for the enforcement of Local Option by-laws is very complete and that special provision is made for the appointment of officers to prevent, or to detect, and prosecute, any violation of the law. Power to take action is also given to private persons by Section 94, which reads as follows:

94. Any person may be prosecutor or complainant in prosecutions under this Act.

#### **Duties of Officers**

The provision for securing enforcement of the law is very complete. Not only the Inspectors epecially appointed to enforce the law, but all policemen and constables, are empowered and required to enter prosecutions if they have reason to believe that the law has been broken, and they are liable to punishment if they fail to do their duty. The sections of the License Act, dealing with this matter, are as follows:

129. Every officer so appointed under this Act, every policeman, or constable, or Inspector, shall he deemed to be within the provisions of this Act; and where any information is given to any euch officer, policeman, constable or Inspector, that there is eause to suspect that some person is violating any of the provisions of this Act, it shall he his duty to make diligent inquiry into the truth of such information and to enter complaint of such violation before the proper court, without communicating the name of the person giving such information; and it shall be the duty of the Crown Attorney, within the county in which the offence is committed, to attend to the prosecution of all cases committed to him by an Inspector or officer nppointed under this Act by the Lieutenant-Governor.

134.—(1) It shall he the duty of every officer, policeman, constable or Inspector in each municipality, to see that the several provisions of this Act are duly observed, and to proceed hy information and otherwise prosecute for

the punishment of any offence against the provisions of this Act; and in case of wilful neglect or default in so doing in any case, such officer, policeman, constable or Inspector shall linear a penalty of \$10, besides costs, for each and every such neglect and default.

every such neglect and default.

(2) It shall be the duty of the board of commissioners of police, and of the chief of police, to enforce the provisions of this Section, and any officer or policeman convicted of violating the provisions thereof may be summarily dismissed.

#### Powers of Officers

The nuthority given to inspectors and police officers is very broad. They may at any time enter any public place where refreshments are sold, or, with a search warrant may go into any place in which they have reason to believe law-breaking goes on. One of the eections of the Liquor Act under which they may proceed is the following:

130. (1) Any officer, policeman, constable, or inspector may, for the purpose of preventing or detecting the violation of any of the provisions of this Act which it is his duty to enforce, at any time enter into any and every part of nny inn, tavern, or other house or place of public entertalnment, shop, warebouse, or other place wherein refreshments or liquors are sold, or reputed to be sold, whether under license or not, and may make scarches in every part thereof, and of the premises connected therewith, ns he may think necessary for the purpose aforesaid.

These officers are authorized to seize any liquor which they may find on premises searched, which they believe is unlawfully kept for sale. They have power to demand to name and nedress of persons found on the premises, and to arrest such persons if they refuse to give their names, or if they give false names, and a penalty is provided for such an offence.

Any person who refuses to admit an

officer in the discharge of his duties or who attempts to obstruct such officer, is liable to the same penalties as are imposed upon anyone who sells liquor without licenss.

#### Evidence

The law is very complete and distinct in its provisions as to what shall constitute evidence of sals or keeping for sals of liquor. It is the result of long experience and careful study, and closes up many of the loop-holes through which offenders have heretofore been able to escape from the penalty of their wrongdoing.

The finding of appliances for the sale of liquor is deemed prima facle evidence of sale. Proof of the actual payment of money is not necessary to secure a conviction if the facts set out are such as to entirely the court that a transaction in the nature of a

sale took place or that liquor was about to be consumed, and consumption of liquor by some other person than the occupant of the premises, is evidence that the liquor was sold to such person. In all cases, the law is intended to secure reasonable and equitable enforcement of the law without obstruction by technicalities.

Witnesses Must Testify

Sections 115 and 116 of the Act give magistrates full power to command the attendance of witnesses, to require them to give evidence, and to punish them for contempt if they fail to do so.

Taken as a whole the enforcement provisions are very full and complets. In practical operation they have been found effective and are prohably more so than is the case generally with the details of provisions for the carrying out of legislation.

## **Penalties**

Ae has already heen stated, when a Local Option hy-law has heen carried in a municipality, all the machinery and penalties provided for the sale of liquor without license, are still in operation, hut are much more comprehensive in their operation than they were hefore.

Under Local Option, every kind of ilquor-selling is selling without ilcense, and punishable accordingly. Where Local Option hy-laws have not been carried, license-holders who seil illegally are only liable to comparatively light punishment. Under Local Option all citizens are treated alike. Selling to a minor, selling on Sunday, selling to a drunken man, or selling in any other way, is really unilcensed

selling. Under license law there are smail penalties for such offences when committed by a license-holder. Local Option provides one heavy penalty on all persons guilty of these offences, as well as on all persons who sell liquor in any way. That penalty is clearly set out in section 72 of the Act, which is as follows:

72. Any person who sells or harters spirituous, fermented or manufactured ilquors of any kind, or intoxicating ilquors of any kind, without the license therefor by iaw required, shall for the first offence, on conviction thereof, forfeit and pay a penalty of not less than \$100 hesides costs, and not more than \$200 besides costs; and in default of payment thereof he shall he imprisoned in the county gaol of the county in which the offence was

They
public

against in case

doing

ceman,

a pen-

hoard

of the provi-

cer or

g the

marily

into eason One unthe

conpurthe s of to any , or iterther iors

sof\_

ere-

for eize on eve ive id-

ey o-

m

committed, for a period of not less than three months, and he kept at hard iabor, in the discretion of the convicting magistrate; and for a second or any subsequent offence such person shall, upon conviction, he imprisoned for a period of four months, to he kept at hard iabor in the discretion of the convicting magistrate; and in the event of the imprisonment of uny person upon several warrants of commitment under different convictions in pursuance of this Act, whether issued in default of discress for a penalty or otherwise, the terms of imprisonment under such warrants shall be consecutive and not concurrent.

The keeping of figure for sale is also a violation of the law, whether such ilquor is sold or not. It is an independent offence, forbidden by Section 50 of the License Act, already quoted, and a person convicted of it is punished by the penalties set out in Section 86, which reads as foliows:

86. Any person who violates any other provision of this Act, in respect of which violation no other punishment is prescribed, shall for the first offence, on conviction thereof, forfeit and pay a penaity of not less than \$20, besides costs, and not more than \$50, besides costs; and in default of payment thereof be shall be imprisoned in the county gaoi of the county in which the offence was committed for a period not exceeding one month, and may he kept at hard tabor, in the discretion of the second offence, on conviction thereof, such person shall forfeit and pay a penaity of not less than \$40, besides

costs, and not more than \$60, besides costs, and in defauit of payment therecof he shaif he imprisoned in the county gaof of the county in which the offence was committed, for a period not exceeding two months, and may be kept at hard labor, in the discretion of the convicting magistrate; and for the third or subsequent offence, on conviction thereof, such person shail he imprisoned in such gaof for the period of three months, and may be kept at hard lahor, in the discretion of the convicting magistrate.

increased Pensities must be imposed

Formerly the Liquor License Act authorized the imposition of any number of first offence penalties. It contained a clause which said that any offence might be as for a first offence. The law now is particularly stringent in this regard, and information must be laid according to the facts in each case. The section of the Act containing the new provisions is 101a, and reads as follows:

101a. (1) Whenever a prosecution is brought against any person under this Act or The Liquor License Act for an offence of which he has been previously convicted and for which a different or greater penalty is imposed in the case of a second or any subsequent offence, it shall be the duty of the Inspector to prosecute as for a second or subsequent offence according to the fact.

(2) Any Inspector who knowingly or wifully violates the provisions of this section shall incur a penalty of not less than \$20 nor more than \$50.

## **Technicalities**

In some cases difficulties have been encountsred in times past under Local Option legislation because of the quashir, of by-laws upon some legal technicality after their having heen approved of hy the electors. Difficulties have also arisen in the work of enforcement be-

cause of mistakes made by magistrates and other officers in the use of the various legal forms, or hy mistakes in other details, and convictions have been quashed, although law-breaking was clearly proved.

To remove these difficulties, the On-

tario Liquor License Act has been amended so as to prevent the continuance of license where the requisite number of people have voted against it, and to secure the punishment of offenders when the evidence given in court clearly shows their guilt. The sections of the Act which embody these important safeguards are the following:

hesides

there-

county

offence

ot ex-

e kept

of the

or the

onvic-

be im-

rlod of

pt at

of the

posed

9 Act

num-

con-

any

lence.

ngent

must

each

tain-

and

n is this ran

usiy t or case nce.

ctor

sub-

ct.

gly

of

tes

ri-

in

ve

ng

n.

The Quashing of By-laws Must not Defeat the Will of the People

143a. Where a hy-law submitted to the electors under the provisions of Suh-section 1 of Section 141 of this Act is declared by the Clerk or other Returning Officer, to have received the nassent of three-fifths of the electors voting thereon and is after such desinration quashed or set aside, or held to he invalid or illegal, or where such by-law after having heen declared not to have received the assent of three-fifths of the electors, is held upon a scrutiuy to have received such assent and is subsequently quashed or held to be invalid or illegal no tavern or shop license shall he issued in the

municipality in which the hy-law was submitted after the date of such submission and until the first day of May in the year in which a repealing hy-law might have heen submitted to the electors had the first-mentioned hy-law heen declared valid, without the written consent of the Minister first had and ohtained. This section shall be held to apply to all by-inws submitted to the electors since the 3ist day of December, 1906.

## Convictions May not be Quashed upon Mere Technicalities

105, (1) No conviction or warrant enforcing the same or other process or proceeding under this Act shall he held insufficient or invalid hy reason of any variance between the information or conviction, or by reason of any other defect in form or substauce, provided it can he understood from such conviction, warrant, process or proceeding that the same was made for an offence against some provision of this Act, within the jurisdiction of the Justice or Justices who made or signed the same, and provided there is evidence to prove such offence.

## Legal Requirements for Local Option By-laws

It is exceedingly important to have all details connected with the passing of a Local Option hy-law carefully watched so that the law may he fully complied with. Not infrequently Local Option by laws have been declared invalid by the courts, because of some neglect or mistake in the action of the council or the election officials in connection with their duties. Unfortunately, in such cases, the consequences of the mistakes fail upon the municipality, which is deprived of the legislation for which the people voted; and temperance workers are badly disappointed by being deprived of victory for which they worked hard and which they honestly won,

it is desirable, if possible, to have

on the committee some good lawyer, friendly to the cause, who will advise concerning the work as it proceeds. A careful reading and observance of the following statements will, however, prevent any serious mistake on the part of those interested in the passing of the hy-law.

Petitioning

The first technical detail to be carefully observed is the filing of petitions in proper time. A petition must be delivered to the municipal clerk on or hefore the first day of November, or if the first of November is a Sunday or a public holiday, then on or before the last day of October.

A council is not ohilged to grant the

prayer of a petition if it is not filed in time, no matter how largely the petition may be signed.

The council may pass and submit a Local Option by-law even if a petition is not filed in time, or if no petition at all is filed, and such passing and the voting upon the hy-law would be quite legal, provided alt other details of the law are complied with. It is safer, however, to run no risk in the matter. The submission of the by-law is ensured by the proper filing of a sufficient petition.

#### Council Action

A municipal council may give a Local Option hy-law its first and second reading at any time during the year before the voting, provided that this is done in sufficient time to permit of proper advertising of the by-law. It is desirable to have the first and second reading in good time.

The form of hy-law supplied by the Alliance is the best form to use. It has stood the test of many court trials. If the council does not use this form, hut adopts some other, then a copy of the by-law should be sent hy the temperance workers to the Alliance Secretary, so that competent friends of the cause may carefully examine it and make sure that the wording of it is full and legal.

#### Procedure

The most important provisions of the Municipal Act with which it is necessary to comply are those of Section 338. By-laws have frequently been quashed hecause the provisions of this section have not been carefully ohserved. If they are followed the by-law wiii be safe. Every clause of Section 338 ought, therefore, to be carefully studied. It is ln full as follows:

In case a hy-law requires the assent

of the siectors of a municipality before the final passing thereof, the following proceedings shall, except in cases otherwise provided for, be taken for ascertaining such assent;

(1) The council shaff, by the hylaw, fix the day and hour for taking the vote of the electors, and the places in the municipality for the purpose, as the council in their discretion deem best, and where the votes are to be taken at more than one place, chail name a deputy returning officer to take the votes at every such place. The day so fixed for taking the votes shall not be less than three, nor more than five weeks after the first publication of the proposed hy-law.

(2) The council shall, before the final passing of the proposed by-law, publish a copy thereof in soms public newspaper published either within the municipality or in the county town, or in a public newspaper published in an adjoining or neighboring local municipality, as the council may designate hy resolution; and the publication, shail, for the purpose aforesaid, be continued in at least one number of euch paper each week for three successive weeks; and the council ehall put up a copy of the by-law at four or more pub-

lic laces in the municipality.

(3) Appended to each copy so published shall be a notice, eigned by the clerk of the council, stating that the copy is a true copy of a proposed bylaw which has been taken into consideration, and which will be finally passed by the council (in the event of the assent of the electors being obtained thereto), after one month from the first publication in the newspaper, stating the date of the first publication, and that at the hour, day and place or places therein fixed for taking the votes of the electors, the polls will he held.

We would call special attention to the following points in the above provislons:

#### Advertising

The by-law must he published in at least one number of a local paper each week for three successive weeks. It will not do for the publication to appear, a week to be skipped, and then

reof, the excapt in be taken

tha hyor taking
he places
purpose,
lscretion
otes are
he place,
s officer
ch place,
he votes
or more
publica-

by law, spublic thin the own, or din an imunisignate ication, be constructed by the construction of such seconds are pub-

o pubby the at the ed byo confinally ent of from paper, iblicay and takpolls

on to

in at each it to then

the advertisement in appear again, but the publication must be as the law says, "three successive weeks."

The council should designate by resolution what paper the publication is to appear in.

The first publication must be not more than five nor less than three weeks before the day of voting. The municipality elections in 1910 will be held on January 3. The first publication, therefore, of Local Option by-laws, to be then voted upon, must not be made before November 29, and should not be later than December 11.

#### Posting

A copy of the by-law must be posted in four or more public places in the municipality. It is by far the safer pian to make it more than four; in fact, the by-law should be freely posted, and it would be well if a number of the workers would note four or more public places where copies of the by-law have been posted, so they would be able to testify that they saw the notices, if need should arise for them to do so.

### Appointment of Scrutineers

In the Local Option by-law as passed by the council, will be found a clause fixing a time and place at which the clerk of the council, after the voting, will sum up the votes for and against the by-law; and also a clause fixing a time and place, before the voting, at which the Mayor or Reeve will appoint persons to act as scrutineers at the poiling places, and at the summing up of the votes. The sections of the Municipal Act which make this necessary are the following:

341. The council sball, by the bylaw, fix a time when, and a piace where, the cierk of the council which proposed the by-law is to sum up the number of votes given for and against the by-law, and a time and place for the appointment of persons to attend at the various polling places, and at the final summing up of the vates by tha cierk respectively, on behalf of the persons interested in, and promoting or opposing the passing of the by-law respectively.

342. At the time and piece named, the head of the municipality shall appoint in writing signed by him, two persons to attend at the final summing up of the votes, and one person to attend at each polling piace on behalf of the persons interested in and desirous of promoting the passing of the hy-lew, and a like number on behalf of the persons interested in and desirous of opposing the passing of the by-law.

It is very desirable that the acrutineers who will act should attend at the time and piace fixed to receive their appointments. The committee should appoint them in good time and make sure that they attend, as provided for by the law.

If, however, any of them should fall to do so, he may, nevertheless, act as scrutineer if he goes to the polling place in time and makes the necessary declaration before the Deputy Returning Officer. This is provided for in Section 345, which is as follows:

345. In the absence of any person authorized as aforesald, to attend at a politing place, or at the final summing up of the votes, any elector in the same interest as the person so absent may, upon making and subscribing, before the deputy returning officer at the politing place, or before the cierk of the municipality, a deciaration in the form of Schedule K to this Act, be admitted to the politing place to act for the person so absent.

#### Third Resding

The third reading of Local Option by-laws must be after one month from the first publication, and should be within six weeks of the day of voting.

Objection has been taken in the courts to the passing of a by-law within two weeks of the time of vot-

ing, and aithough the judges have held that this is not sufficient to invalidate the lew, yet if it came in conjunction with other irregularities it might be deemed sufficient. It is well, therefore, that the third reeding of £ hy-law carried on January 3rd, 1910, should teke place between Jenuary 17th and Fehruery 12th, 1910.

Other Details
Observence of the foregoing instruc-

tions, and use of the petition and hyiaw forms which the Ailiance supplies
to workers without chargs, will prevent mistakes that have resulted in
the quashing of a number of Local
Option hy-lews. Committees ought to
keep in touch with the Alliance office,
and write the Ailiance Secretary for
information or advice concerning any
point or procedure about which they
have any uncertainty.

## Who May Vote

the Ontario Local Option law which will be found elsewhere set out in full, provides that a Local Option by-law before being finally passed, must be approved "by the electors of the municipality" in which it is to take effect.

Tha courts have definitely decided that the words "electors of the municipality" ara to be construct es meening such persons in a municipality as would be entitled to vote in an election for members of the municipal council.

A municipal elector must ha a British euhject not iass than twenty-one yaars of age. His name must he on part one or part two of the voter's ilat of the municipality as finally revised hy tha county judge. The last revised list is used in the voting.

An unmarried woman, either a spinster or a widow, mey have her name on the iist and may vote if she ia otherwise possessed of the necessary qualifications.

A voter must be quelified in respect of property, either as an owner, a tenant, or a farmer's son, or must be assessed for and pay taxes on an income of not less than \$400.

The property on which an owner

or en occupant qualifies as a votar, must be rated on the last revised assessment roll as having at least tha following valuation:

In	cities towns towns towns	not a	OVAR 3	Popul	ation.	300	00
		TIPS (	OF AII	ages.		100	00

If two persons are on the assessment roll as joint owners, they may both have votes provided the value of the property is twice as much as would entitle one person to vote. Similarly three or mora joint owners may vote on the same property if its value is sufficient.

If, however, persons are jointly assessed for property not large enough to give each of them a vote, then none of them can vote.

A person assessed as an owner may vote whether he lives in the municipality or not, hut a person assessed as an occupant cannot vote unless he lives in the municipality.

if a married man is not assessed himself as an owner or occupant, he may vote upon property so assessed in his wife's name, if of sufficient value.

A person assessed as a farmer's son

ion and bypice supplies
e, will preresulted in
er of Local
es aught to
lance office,
cretary for
erning any

which they

a voter, it revised least the

sessment pay both the of the would enrly three e on the ufficient.
Jointly enough en none

munitssessed less he

ssessed aat, he ssessed fficient

r's son

may vote along with his father or mother, provided that the property ie assessed for an amount sufficient to allow of two votes upon it, so with two or more farmer's sons.

A person assessed as owner, and a person essessed as occupant may both

be on the voter's list is respect of a property accessed at only enough to give one person a vote.

No person is entitled to vote unless he has the requisite qualificatione, and also has his name upon the voters'

# Voters' Lists

We cannot too strongly imprese upon our workers the necessity of immediate attention to the preparation of the voters' liste in those municipalities in which there is any possibility of a vote being taken upon a Local Option hy-law.

The voters' lists are prepered by the municipal clerk from the assessment roll. The elmplest method of securing a piece upon the voters' list for the names of persons entitled to be enrolled is to see 'but they are duly recorded by the municipal assessors.

If this duty is aeglected, however, there is a later opportunity for correcting the mistake. After preparation by the cierk, the voters' lists ere printed and exposed in post offices, schools, and other public places in the municipality. These printed liste ought to be cerefully studied, end note made of any duly quelified persons whose nemee have been omitted from them.

Appeels may be mede for the removal of names thet ought act to be on the lists and for the edding of names thet ought to have heen put on and the names of persons moving into the municipality after the assessment was made.

These appeals must he made after the publication of the lists, within a specified time, which will be duly edvertised. They will be heard by the County judge on n date fixed and anaounced. There is hardly n municipality in which the lists are not defective because of the absence of namee that ought to be entered and hecause of the enrolling of names of persone not qualified under the law to be enrolled.

It is easy to see how a little inettention on the part of temperance workers mey give to the liquor party en enormous advantage in the preparation of the votere' liste. It must be remembered that no pereon, however fully quelified, will be permitted to voto if his name is omitted from the voters' ilat.

The result of many a voting is decided in the preparetion of the lists. That work is helag done at the present time. Earnestly we urge upon all temperance workers to give their attention to this most important matter. Whatever other campaign work is teken up or deferred, this must not he neglected. A small intelligent committee ought to look after the voters' lists in every municipality in the Province of Ontario.

# Campaign Literature

Other things being equal, the most euccessful Local Option campaigne of 1909 will be those in which our workers make the greatest and wisest use of campaign literature.

No other method of reaching mencan take the place of the terse and judiciously printed message which comes home with special force. It talke to the reader in his quiet bour, when hie attention is not distracted by other matters. It speeks to him calmly, deliberstely and forcibly. A spoken sentence is more easily misunderstood than ie one in the definite form of printed matter, which can be read and re-resd and considered in detail.

The printed statement or argument is not weakened by the personality of someone who conveys it, and whose manner or method may arouse opposition. It telke to the man when he cannot talk back or misconstrue the motive or the meening that lies behind the statement made.

it etays after it has given its message and repests it again and again. Impressions that go through the eye ere, as a rule, more permanent than those which are received by the ear. They are more cerefully considered and judiciously weighed. If they are strong and clear, they are irresistible.

There is a great advantage in oistributing literature in the form of a periodical. Newspapers are read by people who will not read tracts or icallets. The newspaper bas in it a freshness and life that makes it at-

tractive end acceptable. Thousands of people read newspapers who do not read any other kind of literature.

Therefore, the Ailiance Executive, efter careful thought, has decided that one of the moet effective methods of eupplying workers with useful literature, would be the publication of epecial issues of The Pioneer, devoted mainly to the presentation of information, instruction and argument, that will be useful to Local Option workers, and helpful in convincing electors that it is wise and right to vote for Local Option.

The matter in these epecial Pioneers will he in as attractive and condensed a form as possible. Striking cartoons will errest the attention and impress truths. Details of the law will be clearly explained.

Reliable evidence will be given of the effect of the operation of Local Option by-laws in municipailties where they are in force. Cogent arguments for bar-room abolition will be presented in interesting and concise Ail the matter published in tbese speciai Pioneers will be tboroughly reliable and cerefully adepted to the progress of the campaign. It will be exactly wbet workers will desire to put into the bands of persons whose votes they wish to secure for Local Option by-laws.

Quantities of these special issues will be eupplied on terms which will make them easily available, and on a plan by which distribution can be done from this office, or may be left to the local workers as those order-

ing may desire. The following is the arrangement:

(1) Copies of any of these special issues will he sent in hulk to any address, ail charges prepaid, for

inds of

lo not

cutive.

d that

eds of

itera-

n of

voted

rma-

that

Vork-

elec-

vote

1eers

nsed

cons

resa

i he

ı of ocai tiea

gu-

be

cise

in

or-

ted

It

de-

ons

for

es

111

. .

he

eft

F-

8.

## 90c, PER HUNDRED.

(2) The papers will be mailed in separate wrappers to individual addresses furnished us, postage prepaid,

## **\$2 PER HUNDRED**

We will pay the postage on each one and address wrappers, fold and stamp the papers separately, and post them to the individual addresses of the voters.

We strongly recommend the latter method. By it thorough distribution is assured. No one is overlooked. The paper goes directly into the home in an impersonal way.

The committee may simply take the

voters' list, strike off from : the names of those who are absolutees and not likely to vote, the names which appear more than once on the list, and the names of those reasoved from the municipality. Where there sre two or more voters in one home, and it is thought one paper will be sufficient, an hut one of the names may he struck off. Send this marked list to The Pioneer office and the question of literature distribution is settled for the whole campaign.

Again we would earnestly urge our friends to make the hest use of this opportunity to develop sentiment, educate opinion and stir up action in Local Option campaigns.

Orders should he sent in promptly. Address ail communications to Ben. Spence, 305 Confederation Life Building, Toronto, Ont.

# Suggestions Regarding Public Meetings

1. Wisely-planned and weii-managed public meetings are among the most effective agencies for informing and stirring up electors, and rousing in workers and friends a sense of their personal responsibility and the importance of the occasion. They are educative, informing and inspiring.

2. Such meetings are likely to he reported in iocal newspapers, thus the facts and arguments presented at them reach many people, and impress the public with the strength and importance of the movement.

3. Arrangements for a meeting ought to he completed in good time, and made as pe fect as possible, by a small committee, or a few reliable persons.

have a standing committee to pian and direct ail campaign meetings.

4. Every meeting ought to be weil announced in churches, in schools, and at other meetings. Carefully written announcements ought to he placed in the hands of those who are expected to use them. Hand-hills, newspaper advertising and posters are aii heipfui.

5. There ought to he certainty that the place of meeting is ready, opened, and properly lighted, in good time, and there should be reliable persons appointed to help in seating the audience, taking collections, and looking after other details.

6. The piatform ought to be well It is sometimes well to prepared, with sufficient seats, a

table, and some flowers or other simple decoration. Plans should be made for having on the platform the local clergymen, other public men, and leading workers. All singers or others who take part should be given seats convenient to the platform.

7. Newspapers ought to be invited to send reporters, and cars taken that tables and seats for these reporters are provided, and placed where hearing will be good and light pisntifui.

8. If the audience does not fill the hail or church, those present ought to be requested to sit at the front. Empty seats between speakers and hearers have a bad sffect.

9. A chairman ought to be selected who has influence, who is at home in public business, who has a good voice, and who is generally respected. He ought to be chosen in good time, and to have a complete programme, and be introduced to all speakers before the meeting hegins.

10. If a meeting is in a church, the pastor ought to have prominence, sither as the chairman, or as a speaker, or a leader in the opening exercises.

11. Opening exercises ought to be brief, but bright, including a rousing hymn or chorus in which the audience can take part.

12. A choir wifi be heipfui. Short, suitable musical selections between addresses may make the meeting more enjoyable, and the speeches more impressive and effective. Singling by children, or a good solo, or a short, well-rendered recitation, may be usefui; hut such matters ought to take very little time, so as not to interfere with the addresses, which are the important feature.

speakers, but most of the addresses should be brief. As a rule the interest of the meeting ought to centre around a longer address by a well-posted, experienced speaker, but circumstances must decide what is best in each case. Sometimes the speakers may divide among themselves the subjects to be discussed. All addresses ought to be lively and bright.

14. Arrangements with speakers should be definite. If one is to come from a distance, the time of his arrival should be known, and arrangements made to have him met, entertained, hrought to the meeting, and given full information about the local situation.

15. Discussion is often useful, sepecially if the meeting is in a public hail. Good is also often accomplished by inviting queetions. Any opposition speech or asking of questions ought to come early in the meeting, and always hefore the principal address, and arrangements mads for some speakers competent to deal with any arguments or enquiries.

16. Every speaker ought to know that he will be called upon in good time. Calling upon unprepared persons is often both unfair and unprofitable. A speaker ought to know that he is to speak, and ought to make himself familiar with the subject he is to discuss.

17. The meeting ought not to be so iong as to become wearisome. Every address ought to be pointed and bright. Hackneyed recitations should he avoided, and also injudicious or extravagant speakers. The interest ought to be kept up till the end, when the meeting should he closed promptly and orderly.

# The Extent of Prohibition in Canada

Temperance sentiment in the Dominion of Canada is exceedingly strong. It has found expression in the plehiscites that have been taken in different Provinces, and in the Dominion as a whole. It has found practical emhodiment in the Canada Temperance Act, and in Local Option legislation enacted hy every Province except one, as well as in action of municipal councils and electors in using these laws for the local suppression of retail liquor-selling.

It is to some people a matter of surprise that the admittedly strong prohibition sentiment of a great majority of the electors, has not resulted in a larger representation in Parliament and Legislatures of men who are avowed prohibitionists.

Notwithstanding this fact, substantial progress has been made in the exclusion of the liquor traffic from large areas. Under Dominion legislation the traffic is totally prohibited in the great areas of the North West territories, which lie outside the organized Provinces. Liquor-selling is aiso prohibited in the neighborhood of public works, The facts concerning the practical operation of prohibitory legislation in different Provinces may be summarized as foilows:

The Province of Prince Edward Island has a law of Provincial Prohibition, enacted by the Provincial Legislature, under which no retail ilquorselling is permitted in any part of the Province.

In Nova Scotia a number of countles are under the operation of the Canada Temperance Act. It is very difficult to obtain a license under the provincial iaw, even in counties in which the Canada Temperance Act has not been adopted. There are eighteen counties in the Province, in only three of which, namely, Cape Breton, Richmond and Halifax, are liquor licenses issued, and the whole number of licenses in the Province outside the city of Halifax is very small.

In the Province of New Brunswick there are fourteen counties and three citles. The Canada Temperance Act is in operation in nine of the counties and two of the cities, so that the area in which ilcenses may be issued is comparatively limited.

In the Province of Quebec the parish is the smallest municipality unit, and parish councils have authority to pase Locai Option by laws. The latest statistics available give the total number of parishes as 1008, and show 664 of them to be under Local Option by laws, leaving only 334 parishes in which liquor licenses are permitted.

in the Province of Ontario there are 806 municipalities—cities, towns, villages and townships. On May 1st, 1909, there were 199 of these in which ideal Option by iaws. There were 135 other municipalities in which no licenses were issued. This makes a total of 334 municipalities under prohibition, leaving 472 under license.

in the Province of Manitoba there are 130 municipalities. In 35 of these Local Option by-iaws have been carried and are now in force. In 30 of the others no licenses are issued. The Province has thus 66 municipalities under prohibition and 65 that permit liquor-selling.

The new Provinces of Saskatchewan

the incentre
a welicut ciris hest
peakers
st the
All adhright,
peakers
come

his ar-

range-

enter-

s, and

severai

t the
il, espublic
lished
pposistions
eting,
il ad-

know in pared i unknow t to suh-

deat

o he ome.
nted lons
njuThe the

and Alberta have provisions in their iiquor lave authorizing iocal action of electors to accure the abolition of all liquor-selling. They also contain provielons under which no one can obtain a liquor license without securing the written concent of a very large proportion of the electore in the nsighborhood in which he wishes to sell liquor. Because of this latter feature of these laws, there are comparatively few licensee in operation, and although the Local Option voting powers of the electors have not yet been exercised,

the rural portions of these provinces are practically free from any authorlzed sale of intoxicating liquor.

The Province of British Columbia is the only one which has not a Provincial Local Option iaw. At the present time there is a widespread and vigorous movement to secure the enactment of such legislation, and that movement bids fair to be successful at an early date. The Province, as a whole, is eparsely settled, and there are very few iliquor licenses outside the cities and towns.

# United States Prohibition

The extent of the territory under prohibition in the United Statee is continually increasing. Public sentiment against the liquor evil le steadily growing, and bids fair to sweep the traffic in intoxicating beverages out of exietence. The beginning of the present year is a standpoint in time from which to eurvey the position of thie wonderful sweep. The conditione that then prevailed were ably summed by Dr. F. C. Inglehart in the American "Review of Reviews" for May. Hie article ie fuii of encouragement and interest to all friende of the temperance cause. With the addition of subheadings to make its statement clearer, It is as follows:

The revolt against the liquor traffic eeems to be world-wide. The fight against it in Europe is nearly ae fierce as it is in this country. Finland abolished intoxicants by a vote of its Parliament. Iceland adopted national prohibition in September last. The Duma of Russia ordered the removal of the royal eagle from the vodka bottles, and the eubstitution of the skull and croes bones, the symbols of death, and the word poison written in large lettera beneath them as a warning to

ths people. In Paris there are placards placed on the bulletin boards eaying that "whoever puts alcohol in his mouth takes out his brains, his money, his health, hie happiness." Government statistics in England show a decrease of thirty million dollars' worth of intoxicants in the consumption during the year 1908.

#### In the United States

The temperance revolution in this country continues with unabated energy. Eleven thousand saloons wers put out of business during the year 1908, and as many more in 1907. At that rate of decrease it would require but twenty years to abolish all the saloons of the country.

## The Southern Sweep

About eighteen of the twenty millions of the people of the Southern States have already outlawed the saloons. In New York City aione there are one thousand more ealoons than in ail the fourteen Southern States, and it looks as though within the coming five years every State in that section would vote the saloon out of existence.

#### North Carolina

p

in

On May, 6th, 1908, North Carolina followed her sister States of Georgia, Alabama, and Mississippi, in the

rovinces authorr.

ımhia is Provin-Dresent d vigoractment vement n early hole, is re very

e citiee

lacarde saying in his money, nment остеаже of induring

o thie ed enwere year 7. At equire li the

miithern the there than tates, 1 the that ut of

olina rgia, the

adoption of State prohibition, hy a popular vote.

The campaign was a notable one, participated in hy Governor Glenn, the two United States Senators, and every memher of Congress, ail of whom stood against the ealoon, securing a majority of 42,000 votes.

#### Tennessee

The fight for prohibition in 1909 was begun hy Tennessee, following the example of her old mother State, North Carolina, passing a hill prohibiting the eale of intoxicants hy a vote of 24 to 13 in the Senate, and 62 to 36 in the House. It was vetoed by the Governor, and passed over hie objection hy the same vote in the Senate, and hy the loss of hut one vote in the House. This bili went into effect the first day of July, 1909, at which time every saloon in the State closed its doors. A more drastic hill to prohibit the manufecture of intoxicants in the State, which is to take effect on January 1, 1910, was carried in both branches of the Legislature and was passed again over the lature and was passed again over the Governor's veto, and is now a law.

#### South Csrolina

In South Carolina eech county having a dispensary will vote on the question of option hetween the county dispensery and prohibition in August of this year.

#### Fiorids

Thirty-six of the forty-six counties of Florida, including 525,000 of the 650,000 of population, have aholished the saloon. There are only 330 saloons in the entire State, and from the organization of the present Legis-lature it seems probable that State-wide prohibition will be adopted at

#### Louisiana

Louisiana has more than 32,000 square miles of "dry" territory, and six entire pariehes were placed in the anti-saloon license column during the pest year.

#### Arksn ss

Fifty-nine out of the seventy-nine counties of Arkansas are "dry," and 1,612,000 of the 1,750,700 of the people in the State are living in territory

where the drink traffic is forbidden. There are only 317 saloons in the whole State left, which must give way to the inevitable public verdict against the husiness.

#### Texas

During the past year 800 ealoons were driven out of Texas, and fifteen new counties voted no-licence. Of the 243 counties, 160 are "dry," eixty-six part "wet," and twenty-five ilcense part "wet," and twenty-five itcense the saioon. Two hundred thousand of the 267,000 squere miles of the State is "dry" territory, containing a population of 3,000.000 people. State-wide prohibition will be a certainty in the near future.

#### Virginia

In Virginia during the past year 400 liquor places were put out of husiness. Seventy-one of the 100 counties in the State have not a licensed

## West Virginia

The temperance people of Weet Virginia lost in their hattle hefore the Senate which recently adjourned, loslng two propositions: first, the amendment to the constitution forbidding the manufacture and sale of intoxicating drinks, and also one for county Local Option. There are 700,000 of the 1,200,000 people of this State who iive in territory where the saioon is forhidden. Thirty-three counties out of the fifty-five in the State are en-

#### Kentucky

In Kentucky one more county has heen added to the "dry" column, making 96 out of the 119 counties in the State.

#### Missouri

Missouri has mede decided progress during the past year. There are now fifty "dry" counties in the State, including their municipalities, while twenty-seven other counties have abolished the saloon under the countyoption iaw, which exempts cities of 2,500 population and more from its operation.

## In the Middle West

The fires of prohibition that have heen hurning in the cotton-fields of the South have croesed Mason's and Dixon's Line and caught in the meadows, the corn-fiside, and wheat-fiside of Illinoie, Indiana, and Onio, and other Northern States, and are hurning as fiercely as they have heen in the Sonth.

#### lilinois

Illinois, the third Stats in the Union in wealth, population, and importance, never gave its people the bensfit of a Local Option iaw until last year, when the people voted in 1,300 towns, 1,000 of which went "dry."

#### Indiana

The temperance movement in indiana is about as vigorous as in any of the Southern States, Ths Remonstrancs law had cleared saloon from two-thirds of the geographical area of the State. Of the 36,300 square miles of territory, 26 170 had been made "dry," and about 1,600,000 of the population out of the 2,600,000 wers living in "dry" territory. Governor Haniey called a special session of the Legislature in Saptember last, which passed a Local Option law with the county as the unit, under which the peopls are making Indiana a prohibitory State as rapidly as they can get to the poiis. Under the oid law twenty entirs counties had gone "dry. Sincs last autumn forty-thres more had joined their company, making sixtythree of the ninety-two counties in the State which are entirely "dry," is understood that hut one county of all the forty-four recently voting has gone "wet."

#### Ohio

The revolution in Ohio is just as marked as in Indiana, and just as enthusiastic as in any of the Southern States. The Anti-Saloon League, which was born in that Stats, removed the saloon from large districts in the Stats by one form of Local Option or another, but a Local Option billi for the county as the unit was passed by the Legislature, under whose provisions voting has been going on since last autumn, with results that have startled the nation.

The saloon had heen removed from five entire countiss under the previous laws, hut since last September sixty-thres counties have voted on the sub-

ject, fifty-eight of which have abolished the saloon, and only nine countles have licensed it, so that, of the eighty-eight entire countles of the State, sixty-three have gone "dry," and nins have gone "wet." Many of the contests wers notable, eepecially the one in Clark County, which contains Springfield. with a population of 42,000, poiling a vote of aimost 19,000, which went "dry" hy 139 majority.

The Legislature this year passed two laws strengthening the Local Option law; one preventing agents from soliciting orders for liquor in "dry" territory, the other providing for the appointment of eccret-service men in sach county in the State to assist the prosecuting attorney in securin; svidence of the illegal sale of liquor. These measures were desperately fought by the liquor men, who were finally overcome.

#### Michigan

One year ago there was hut one county sntirsiy "dry" in the Stats of Michigan. Early last month, after one of the fiercest fights in the history of the State, Local Option elections were held in twenty-seven counties, twenty of which went "dry," closing at one stroke 600 saloons and 10 hreweries.

#### Nebraska

After a tremendous struggle, the Nehraska Legislature at its last session passed the Daylight Sais Bill, permitting the sais of liquor only hetween the hours of 7 a.m. and 8 p.m.

#### Iowa

The Legislature of Iowa, on the sys of adjournment, passed two hills unfriendly to the liquor interests, ons limiting the number of saloone to one to one thousand of the population in cities, the other requiring druggists to file with the auditor of the county signed applications for liquor.

#### Washington

The State of Washington has just passed a County Option iaw, excluding municipalities of 2,500 or mors, which have a separate option of their own.

#### Three Others

The Legislature of Idaho has this year passed a very strong Local Option

Both hranches of the Legislature of Utah passed a County Option hiii, but just at the last of the session, when too late for a remedy, the Governor votoed the hill.

Prohibition was the mein issue in the municipal elections held in Col-orado, outside of Denver, early in April. The Anti-Saloon party generaliy was successful.

## Local Option in New York

A Local Option hill for cities as a whole is pending before the New York State Legislature. The present liquor State Legislature. The present liquor law of the State permits Local Option for towns, under which elections have heen held this year, resulting in a net increase of thirty "dry" towns. About 330 towns in the State are "dry," about 320 "wet," and the rest are part "wet" and part "dry." The Committee of fourteen introduced a bill at Albany, providing among other things for the providing among other things for the opening of saloons in cities of the first class during certain hours on Sunday, which was promptly killed in the Senate Committee. Yates County, hy a vote on February 23rd, carried all the towns in its territory against the ealoon, and hecame the first and only entirely "dry" county in the State.

#### In New England

Recent elections in Connecticut have abolished the liquor traffic from 3,000 square miles of territory, closing 300 saloons during the year.

Massachusetts has gained ten muni-cipalities for the "dry" column. During 1908, 429 saloons were driven

out of Rhode Island.

## Important Federal Legislation

For several years the temperance people have undertaken to secure an smendment to the Interstate Com-merce law, forbidding the importation of intoxicating liquors into territory made "dry" by State legislation, and have failed.

On February 17th last there was incorporated into the pcnal code of the United States the interstate Liquor Shipment hill, introduced by Repre-

sentstives Humphreys, of Missiselppi, and Milier of Kansas. it is considered hy many the most important temperance isgislation since the passage of the Wilson law in 1890. This hill does three things: (1) it prohibits C.O.D. shipments. (2) it prohibits delivery to fictitious consignees. (3) it requires that all packages of liquor for interstate shipment shall be plainly marked, designating the contents and consignee.

The bill was in grave danger and would have been killed in the committee had it not been that Speaker Cannon obstinately demanded its passags and then voted for it upon the floor. This law, while it will not do all that the friends of temperance might desire, will go a long way to-ward correcting the abuse that the liquor dealers have practised upon the citizens of the States that have prohibited the drink traffic, and will pave the way for further relief which the people of the Statee may demand in the future.

Fighting for Its Life

Aimoet all of the Legislatures meeting during the present year have had bilis relating in some way to the ilquor traffic. Very few of these bilis showing any frisndliness to the saloon have been allowed to become laws. A recent editorial in Bonfort's Wine and Spirit Circular, written by T. M. Gilmore, the president of the National Model License League, expresses the opinion of many liquor dealers upon the present temperance revolution. It says:

The Anti-Ssioon League is backed by able men and pienty of money, in the last eighteen months the business we represent has been outlawed in the States of Okiahoma, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, North Carolina, and Tennessee, and it is now facing destruction in West Virginia, Texas, Kentucky, Arkansas, Utsh and Idaho. The saloon is fighting for its iife in practically every State in the Union.

## Talk That Does not Take

The liquor dealers strenuously insist that "prohibition does not pro-hibit." and their literature, which is

of the the dry, iny of cially COBon of 9,000. maassed Local

gents or In

abol-

coun-

ding ervice ite to y in ale of aanerwho

one te of after story tions ntiee. osing

the Billi. oniy p.m.

e eve unone s to ation gists unty

just cludnore, their

ccattered broadcast among the church people as well as others, claims the failure of the prohibitory lawe in the States having them. They insist that the more the traffic is prohibited the more liquor is cousumed, and that hypocrisy and disrespect for laws are fostered, and yet the States that have adopted prohibition seem to he very well pleased with their legislation, none of them having surrendered to license, and other States in pretty rapid succession are joining their ranks.

In Maine, Kansas, and North Dagota at the last election, governora were chosen on platforms not only declaring for State-wide prohibition, but for a rigid enforcement of the prohibitory law; while in Georgia, Okiahoma, and Alahama the anti-saloon forces have held their own, preventing legislation which would in any way weaken the State prohibitory laws.

#### The Economic Argument

No good result can come from a smail cause. There are powerful causes that are putting the saloon out of husiness. More and more the economic argument is influencing voters to aholish the saloon. The man who frequents the saloon is not so strong in body, nor intellectually so keen, nor professionally or industrially so efficient as the man who does not. A man who has no scruples on the subject, hut has good common sense soon discovers that he is handl-capped in the heated competition of life when he becomes a patron of the saloon.

#### Railwsy Action

The New York Central, the Lackawanna, the Pennsylvania, the Baltimore and Ohlo, the Wahash, the Rock Island, the Great Northern, and other railroad systems have adopted the following rule: "The use of intoxicants by employees, while on duty, is prohibited. Their habitual use, or the frequenting of places where they are sold is sufficient cause for dismissal."

The Michigan State law will not permit a man who is not a total abstainer to have anything to do with the running of trains. The premium

on temperance in railroad circles is so great that 25,000 employees of the Northwestern Railroad signed a pledge of total abstinence at one time.

#### Drinkers not Wanted

Business houses generally discriminate against the drinker in the employment of men. The United Statea Commissioner of Labor sent a note of inquiry to 7,000 concerns employing iahor; 5,363 of them responded that they took the drink question very much into account in hirlng men, and that they had to be the more careful in selecting responsible heip hecause the law held them liable for injuries caused hy accident. The young man of ambition and hope who wants to get into a good place and succeed in it knows full well that he must stay away from the saloon. This husiness argument sends hundreds of thousands of employees into the ranks of those who are fighting the traffic.

#### A Tremendous Waste

The people paid last year a hillion dollars for intoxicating drink, \$108,000,000 more than for all the necessaries of life, and it is a protest against this colossal material waste and a desire to divert some of the drink money to better uses that has prompted many to vote no-license in the campaigns. The hillion dollars paid over the counter for drink for the year is only about half of the material damage the traffic causes, requiring institutions to be maintained by the public.

#### It Does not Psy

The large amounts of money paid into the treasuries of States and municipalities by the liquor-dealers are no compensation for the material as well as the moral waste in the community, and while there are many friends of iaw and order who vote for license hecause they think the saloon ought to he made to pay a part of the price of its public injury, the people are getting to helieve more and more each year that the damage of the saloon is too great, and they are unwilling to tolerate it, voting "no" on the propositions to permit it.

s ie

ti

OI T

5

be

in

As It Should Be

The sentimental and morai rgument for the removal of the saloon is more powerful with the average voter in the "wet and dry" campaigns than the economic one, strong as it is.

The Bar-room Must Go

The liquor men have untold wealth at their disposal; the ablest minds in the netion are employed as their attorneys. They have lobbyists at the eessione of every State Legislature and National Congress; they have politiciane of hoth parties in every State and city who can be relied upon to promote their interests.

They have an army of 200,000 saioon-keepers, and more than that of loyal patrons; millions of dollars are epent in advertisements and in their literary department each year; and their fight will be desperate and prolonged.

But the self-interest and conscience of the nation are agr'nst them, and unless there ehall be some reformation in the liquor traffic, which seems now impossible, or if there ehould occur no disagreement or disintegration among the temperance forces now so united, it is likely that within a generation the saloon, as we see it to-day, will have passed away.

# Prohibition. in Other Countries

The Tweifth Internetional Congrees ageinst alcoholism held this year in London, England, was in itself a demonstration of the world-wide interest in the temperance cause, and the reporte presented and statemente made, gave evidence of the almost universal growth of sentiment in favor of the suppression of the liquor traffic by law. Omitting in this article references to Canada end the United States, we clip from reporte of the Congress and other Associated Prohibition Press recorde the following items, showing eomething of the progress mede in other lends,

#### Germany

As a result of the earnest and eelf-sacrificing efforts of eminent German scientists, who have sounded wide the elarm nt the rising tide of intemperance in Germany, a powerful total abstinence movement is developing by leeps and bounde. In 1903, according to the best authorities in Germeny, there were 35,000 memhers of the varioue temperance societies in Germany. This membership has increased to 55,000 in 1905, and according to the "Internationele Monatsscrift," December, 1908, there were 86,000 memhers in these same organizations at that

date. In addition to this, there are thousands of boys and girls enlisted in juvenile Temperance Societies.

Germany ie just now the scene of a novel defensive campaign, which is being carried on by the Berlin Acoclation of Wine Merchants. On the tablee of fashionable restaurents and cafes throughout Berlin, foldere are making their appearance hearing the hold-face legend, "Wine is heelth," and advoceting its use.

#### France

The terribic prevalence of intemperance among the masses of the French people, eepecielly in wine-making districte, has aroused some of the ahlest scientists and public men to energetic espoueai of the temperance movement.

The latest development is a strong and aggressive anti-aicohol group in the chamber of Deputies. M. Joseph Reinach ie the leader of this eection of the French Parilament, and in a ringing speech, recently delivered in the chamber, urged the abolition of the whole absinthe industry, even going so far ae to deciare that France could easily afford to indennify the manufecturers of that poisonous beverage in order to rid the nation of the curse.

Temperance instruction is now a prominent feature of the French Educational system.

is so the iedge

iminemitatea te of bying that very, and refui cause uries man ts to d in etay

iness ands hose

iiion i08,eceotest vaste the has e in ilars for the 3, re-

ined

paid nunie no weil nity, le of e heit to e of geteach on is

opo-

#### Belgium

"The drink hill of Beigium ie more than one hillion francs (\$200,000,000). What a joy it would be if we could have haif of this sum for ensuring our workmen an honorable old-age pension," exclaimed Cardinal Mercler, in a powerful address at Liege, Beigium, last December.

Referring to well-authenticated figures, Cardinal Mercier notee that the proportion of alcoholics among those condemned for crimes in Beigium in the year 1895 was 45 per cent.; in 1896, 50 per cent. Among the worst criminals, the total proportion of alcoholics was 44 per cent.

holics was 44 per cent.

" Educate public opinion and prepare the way for the intervention of the iaw," Cardinai Mercier urges, as the practical eteps to be taken. "Thie is your task," he exclaims, "physicians, magistrates, priests, publicists, fathers, young men and young women. Let us preserve childhood. Preserve it as it should he, reared by the triple co-operation of the parents, who have the chief responsibility, of the teacher, and the priest."

#### Norway

Local Option Prohibition prevails over a great deal of the Kingdom of Norway. Fifty years ago, states the "Scientific Temperance Federation," in their June publication, Norway consumed 20 litres of stroog drink per capita; to-day, the consumption has failen to two iltres per capita. A remarkable advance in the health of military recruits is one significant evidence of the official results.

According to the latest figures, there are forty daily newspapers etrongly advocate total abstinence

principles in Norway.

#### Sweden

This country has made great progress in the supression of the liquor traffic on the Local Option plan as well as ln repressing it by the Company System.

Sweden is now in the forefront of the nations in the battle against iotemperance and the ilquor traffic. In the present Swedlsh Psrliament there are 138 "teetotalers," including 136 in the Second Chamber, and two in the

First. Thirty-six of these are Good Tempiars, according to the "Watchword," Birmingham, England, June 12, 1909.

The Swedish Rikedag has appropriated \$2,800 to the Central Temperance Education League, to be used in promoting anti-alcoholic instruction in tha schools in 1909

Remarkable temperance progress is noticeable in the press, there now being 77 daily papers in Sweden representing total obstluence principles, and, in addition, at least 18 other daily newspapers which refuse to insert advertising relating to liquor. There are now one half million known teetotalers in Sweden.

#### Denmark

A petition asking for the passags of s local prohibition law permitting the people of individual districts to vote on the ilquor question, has just been presented to the Minister of the Interior of Denmark signed by 446,000 neonie.

It is claimed that if this petition is passed, Denmark will soon he nine-

tenths prohibition.

There are said to he about 170,000 organized teetotalers in Denmark, and a daily temperance paper is aiready published in Aarhus, which is called Afholdsdaghladet Reform."

The self-governing Danish Coionies of Iceland and the Faroe Islands, are

under total prohibition.

#### Switzerland

There is an energetic coterie of reformere in Switzerland, pressing for advanced public sentiment and legislstion against the liquor hahit and the liquor trade.

The overwhelming adoption hy popuiar referendum of the recent law for national prohibition of the manufacture, importation and sale of absinthe in Switzerland, has in itself heen an inspiration to the cause, not only in that republic, hut throughout the world.

#### Finland

¢

n

The Grand Duchy of Finiand is part of the Russian Emplre, its Parliament, to which women as well as men are elected, has passed a law of total prohihition, which, however, the Czar hae

refused to sign, and in a determined short to secure their object three hundred thousand persons, it is said, have leagned themselves together to abstain from drinking all spirituous liquors for several months, commencing June 1, 1909.

Good

Watch-

ne 12,

opriat-

erance

n pro-

in the

ees is

W be-

repre-

cipies,

daily

There

n tee-

ge of g the vots been

e In-

46,000

on is

nine-

70,000 , end

ready

called

onles

, are

f re-

for

legis-

d the

popu-

v for

ifact-

inthe

n an

y in

pert

nent.

are

pro-

the

#### Austria

The First National Anti-Aicohol Congress ever held in Austria, has recently convened in Vienna. This movement is said to he particularly strong among the Slavic population. In Hungary, the reform is in the higher acceler circles, especially among the women.

#### Indla

"The revenue derived by the Indien Government from the saie of intoxicants has increased from £1,561,000 in 1874-1875, to the enormous figure of £5,342,000 in 1908-1909," says the "Watchword," June 19. No wonder that temperance sentiment is repidity growing in that tremendous division of the British Empire. "The Royel Army Temperance Association counts for its membera in Indie 30,000 out of the 70,000 men now enlisted in the British military in that country," declared Sir George White, in a recent address at Edinhurg, May 25. The last meeting of the Council of the Association was held in Simle, Tuesday, May 11, Lord Kitchener presiding.

## West and South Africa

The West African Colonies of Great Britein ere being stirred with e not able inquiry into the terrible resulte of the liquor traffic in that section, which up to this time has been permitted with scarcely sny restriction.

A Government Commission on the liquor traffic opened en exhaustive enquiry of conditions at Lagos, April 27th.

The Transveal is meking definite progress in the temperance reform, the Educational Code just issued meking the teaching of temperance principles compnisory in the public schools of that country.

#### New Zealand

In New Zeelend women as well es men heve a right to vote, and splendid progress towerd complete emencipetion from the grip of the drink trede ls manifest. The no-license vote has risen from 98.312 in 1696, to about 220,000 in 1908. One-seventh of the colony is under local prohibition. Reduction of licenses has been carried in several districts and liquor hera have been banished from all the railway refreshment rooms.

In an interview in the "London Dally News," May 10, with Sir Robert Stout, K.C.M.G., Chief Justice of Naw Zealand, thet official gave this remarkshie comparison as showing the convicted prisoners received in gaol per 10,000 of population, under twenty years of age, for the years 1887, 1892, 1902 and 1907:

1887																								3.69
1892							Ī	Ī	Ī	•	ľ	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	0.09
1892 1902		Ť	ľ	•	ľ	•	•	•	۰	•	•	•		٠	۰	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	-2.18
1907	•	٠	٠	۰		۰	۰	٠	٠	•	٠		٠											1.20

#### Australia

The different States of the Austrelian Commonwealth are meking rapid progress in prohibitory legislation, most of them following the methods that heve been adopted in New Zeeland. Like New Zealand also some of these States allow women to vote on the same terms as men and this fact gives moral reform workers special influence and power. The prohibitives in Austrella hope to bring the whole commonwealth under legislation absolutely prohibiting the traffic in intoxicating heverages.

#### Panama

A remarkable record, with the almost complete absence of crime emong the leborers of the Panama Cenel zone, who ere seid to include 32 netionalities, is reported in the "London Times" by Sir Herry Johuson. "No elcohol," writes Sir Harry, "is sold by the Cenal Commission et fis hotels or boarding houses. The grog stores of Pansma end Colon acount for e lerge number of deaths emong the American and Scandinavien employees."

#### South America

"El Alcoholismo" e book of nearly 200 peges, covering the truth about elcohol from the physiological, sociological, legel and educational points of view, hes just heen published by Victor Delfino, of Buenos Ayres, Argentine Republic.

In a pointed introduction, Dr. Scoser-

ita says: "In our countries on the Piata the anti-aicohoi campaign has not yet been nrganized, aithough it is needed. The reason the evil is ignored is because no one has studied it in the light of social sc'.ace, with statistics at hand. God grant thet there may be a cry of aiarm and opportunity for

study and local investigations that will revsal to society the magnitude of the peril."

The Hygienic Section of the Scientific Congress recently held in Santiago, Chili, voted for a law demanding that anti-alcoholic instruction he made ohligatory.

# The Economics of the Drink Question

The following series of articles is intended to show to some extent how the liquor traffic affects Canada financially. It is well known that the drink hnhit and the drink traffic, working together, are responsible for much waste of wealth, and this waste not only involves the impoverishment of the liquor consumers, but the impoverishment of the country as a whole.

When attention is called to the great expenditure on strong drink it is sometimes said in reply that this amount of money is not destroyed, that it remains and circulates, and, therefore, if some are made poorer hy the expenditure, others are made richer and the aggregate wealth of the community is not lessened.

It takes no deep knowledge nf economics to demoilsh this absurdity. The liquor consumers have tolled for the production of the wealth which their money represents, or someone else has tolled for them. If they pay that money for clothing, food purposes, fuel or other necessities or luxuries, they receive value for their toil. The producers of these articles have the money, the purchasers have the goods, and the community possesses the wealth represented hy both, or double the amount which the purchasers have invested.

If, on the other hand, the money is spent in drinking, while the liquor

vendors may have the amount of money named, the liquor consumers have absolutely nothing to show for their investment, and there is in the possession of consumers and dealers on the whole only one-half the wealth that existed when the money was otherwise invested.

What applies to the country at large applies also to a municipality. The money spent at the har hy the people of a municipality leaves the local community that much poorer. Money cannot be spent on strong drink without heing as really wasted, as absolutely destroyed as if that amount of money or goods were hurled in the hottom of the sea, or as if the money were spent in purchasing articles of value and committing them to the flames.

The actual spending of money in intoxicating ilquor is not the only waste of wealth chargeable to the drink system. There is serious loss of wealth production through idieness of men who are out of employment hecause of the drinking habits of themselves or others. There is serious loss through the curtailment of the lives of citizens who, had they lived, might have been factors in the country's wealth production. There is loss through the practical destruction, in liquor manufacture, of large quantities

of grain that would otherwise be among our surplus food products for export. There is loss through misdirection of the labor employed in this destruction. There is loss through the lessening of the market for products of all industries through the impoverishment of consumers. There is loss through the expenditure imposed upon the community in the custody and care of those who are morally, mentally and physically degraded through intemperance.

at will

of the

cienti-

itiago.

g that

e obli-

t of

ımers

w for

n the

ealers

realth

Was

ality.

the the

the

orer.

trong

ieted.

that

urled

f the

g ar-

them

y in

only

the

ss of

se of

he-

hem-

loee

iives

light

try's

loss

i, In

Itles

at

The business which causes all this waste is used by governmental institutions as a convenient method of raising revenue, because of the facilities it gives for imposing extra taxation on the consumers of drink. These consumers contribute to the direct ioss that goes on, and also are required to make special and large contributions for public purposes.

These and some other aspects of the relation of the drink eyetem to the individual and community wealth and poverty, will be presented in the following articles which readers will find worth careful consideration and preservation for future reference.

## 1. Canada's Drink Bill

The total quantities of intoxicating heverages of different kinds entered for concumption in Canada for the year ending March 30th, 1908, ie eet out in the following table, compiled from the Government blue booke, in which the various items are found:

Imported Canadian Imported	Spirits	2,127,478 38,800,380 1,096,256
----------------------------------	---------	--------------------------------------

Total ..... 47,337,661

There is a quantity of native wine manufactured in Canada not included in the foregoing statement. It is not subject to duty. No ifcense is necessary to authorize its sale by wholesnie by the manufacturers, nor does it include some apple cider made In Canada. Nevertheless, it is unlawful to sell hy retail without a license any native wine or cider which has an aicoholic strength greater than two and a haif per cent, of proof spirit. The quantity of native wine and cider manufactured is not large. This article deals only with the liquors which pay custome or excise duties.

The figures for the quantities of intoxicating liquors consumed are definite. The revenue nuthorities are very careful in their inspection and measurement of the product of distilleries, malt houses and hreweries, and in the enumeration of all imported goods. No doubt some intoxicating liquor is smuggled into Canada, or manufactured in Canada, but the quantity must be small.

it is well known that spirite are extensively diluted with water before being sold. The quantity paid for by concumsre is, therefore, greater than what is stated in the foregoing table, which seld out the quantities actually paying duty. Therefore the estimate of cost to the concumer is such as to be well within the amount really paid by the purchasers.

The greater part of the liquor coneumed in Canada is sold in the form of drinke across the counter in the bar-room. Some people purchase quantities in hulk for consumption at home, and allowance is made for this. For example, take the case of beer: a gallon sold in half-pint drinke at five cente each, would hring eighty cents, and most of the beer consumed is sold in this way. This estimate puts the average price to the consumer as seventy cents per gallon.

After consnitation with experienced men, the following prices have been taken as a reasonable basis for a calculation to ascertain the amount actually paid by the concumers for the quantitles of ilquor upon which duty is collected:

Canadian Spirits	
Imported Spirits	8,0
Canadian Malt Lie	uors 0.7
Imported Malt Lie	uors 2.00
Imported Wines	5.00

The application of these estimates to the quantities already quoted will give the following table es the expenditure on intoxicating ilquors in the Dominion of Canada for the year:

Canadian	Spirits	\$23,563,872
	Spirits	
Canadian	Malt Liquors	27,160,266
Imported	Malt Liquors	2,192,512
	Wines	

Total	٠.,	٠		,			.\$76,867,649
-------	-----	---	--	---	--	--	---------------

The official Government estimate of the population of Canada for the year ending March 31st, 1908, was 6,940,554, and the estimate made by the Iniand Revenue Department of the quantity of liquor taken for consumption during the year, gives the following as the average for every thousand persons:

Spirits											889	gelions
Beer												
Wine .								,	4		96	"
										-		

Total ..... 6,797 gailons

If the total expenditure for drink as above stated is divided by the estimated number of the population, and the quantity of liquor concumed la averaged for each member of the community, the following table is obtained giving the per capita consumption of drink and the expenditure on drink in the Dominion:

Gaiions	ilquor	consumed	 6.797
Amount	paid .	• • • • • • • • • • •	 \$11.08

#### 2. Drink-Caused Idleness

The interference of the drinking habit with the country's wealth production is very great. The Royai Commission examined a great many employers of lahor, and the general testimony of these men was thet much time is lost by drinking employees, and that work is frequently interfered with, sometimes seriously, by the absence or incapacity of drinking men.

The loss to the country is, of course, not at all represented by the mere loss of time by men who are regularly employed. The country loses through drink because of the prevention of the production of wealth on account of the persons in jails, in hospitals, in asylums, out of employment, or in any way idle, when intemperance has caused the idleness.

t

h

ťź

18

pi

of

no

in

3.0

ce:

an

tia

int

it is also worthy of note, having been stated to the Commission hy a number of witnesses, that the working of a gang of men in a factory, or any set of persone who work to a certain extent dependent upon each other, is much interfered with hy the absence of some or even of one. This is more and more the case as industrial development progresses, as machinery is heing more generally used, and work more and more subdivided. In a high-

ly-organized manufacturing industry, any interference with one part of the work affects the operation of the whole. So, not only those who drink lose time and possibly earnings, but their fellow-employees who do not drink are also losers, and the industry which employs them suffers interference and loss.

There is also an important depreciation of wage-earning capacity on the part of mcn who habitually drink. They are less qualified for the performance of good work, and what they do is in both quality and quantity inferior to the work of men of sober habits.

The total loss in these various ways aggregates a very large percentage of the otherwise available working power of the community. There is some difficulty in estimating exactly how far this losa extends. The matter was inquired into some years ago hy an English Parliamentary committee, the report of which contains the following statements:

"The loss of productive lahor in every department of occupation, ia to the extent of at least one day in six throughout the kingdom (as testified hy witnesses engaged in various manufacturing operationa), hy which the wealth of the country, created, as it is, chiefly hy lahor, is retarded or suppressed to the extent of one million of every six that is produced, to say nothing of the constant derangement, imperfection, and destruction in every agricultural and manufacturing process, occasioned by the intemperance and consequent unskilfuineas, inattention, and neglect of those affected hy intoxication, and producing great injury in our domestic and foreign trade,"

Canada auffers less in this way than do Oid World countries. The people are more sober. Still the waste la very great. The Hon. Geo. E. Foster and the Hon. Geo. W. Ross both estimated that one-tenth the producing power of the country is deatroyed hy intemperance. If we fix it still lower, and say, to he safe, that only one-twelfth our working power le lost through intemperance, we shall have a hasis from which a calculation may he made.

The resuits of the work done hy our psopie are shown in the products of our farms, our forests, our fisheries, and our mines, and also in the addition made to the value of the materials that are operated upon in onr manufacturing industries. It would not he wise to take the value of the whole product of our factories as an addition to our wealth, for the raw material of one factory is often the product of snother, or the resuit of the labor of the farmer or the lumberman.

There is, however, only one way of producing weaith, and that is hy work. Ail that work produces from a country's natural resources is an addition to the country's weaith. We may, therefore, find what the working power of this country really produces from year to year by adding the value of its natural products to the increase made in the value of material used in manufacturing industries.

The census returns for the year 1901 gave the value of the total annual output of the factories of the Dominion as \$481,053,375. The raw materials used in these factories were valued at \$266,527,858. This leaves us,

drink e esti-, and ed ia comained on of

6,797 311.08

nk in

pro-Royal nany neral nuch yees, fered e ab-

en.
urse,
mere
larly
ongh

t of s, in r in has

ving
by a
king
any
tain
r, is
ence

dey la y ork then, an addition made to the country's weaith, hy the work done in factories, amounting to \$214,525,417.

In another volume of the same census reports, we find an estimate of the value of the natural products of the country, that is, the products of the farms, the forests, the fisheries, and the mines. No doubt the aggregate is greater to-day, but we keep on unassailable ground by taking actual official figures which are not mere estimates. The total amount is estimated at \$511,666,306 for the year.

Here, then, we have two items giving us the greater part of what has been produced by the operation of labor upon material. Of course, these etatements are incomplete. They do not take cognizance of the vast amount of useful work performed by commerce in the transportation and distribution of these products of industry. Ali these processes increase the usefuiness and the value of the producte dealt with. The results in actual production and in increasing the value of products is not fully represented by the two sums stated. which, however, aggregate \$726,191,723.

According to the estimate that the liquor traffic destroys one-tweifth of our country's wealth-producing power, the amount stated is only eleventwelfths of what it would be if the liquor habit and the liquor traffic did not interfere with our workers and their work, and our country through loss of liquor-destroyed working power is kept poorer each year hy \$60,515,977.

#### 3. Misdirected Labor

As far as enriching the country is concerned, the lahor of the men en-

gaged in the liquor business is absoiutely thrown away.

The cahinet-maker takes some of the wood that is the raw material of his industry, and turns it into an article of furniture. He has added to the aggregate of the country's weaith the difference between the value of the material and the product.

A storekeeper takes the finished article of furniture, exhibits it for sale, delivers it at the home of his customer where it is of even more value than it was when the cahinet-maker had finished his work. The customer is hetter off in his ownership of the furniture than he was with the money which it represented.

The storekeeper and the cabinetmaker have added to their possessions the profits of the business uone, and for years to come the whoie community will be richer by the difference between the value of the raw material in the cabinet-maker's shop and the furniture in the customer's home.

We might illustrate the working out of the same principle in any line of industry. The supply of the community's needs means the benefiting of supplier and supplied, and the community enjoys the results of the work performed.

Now take the liquor-makers and the iiquor-seliers. Here is the grain fitted to furnish sustenance, and eupply strength to man and heast. The iiquor-maker destroys every particle of its value to the community, and turns it into a curse instead of a hlessing. The iiquor-seller stands hehind his bar and hands out to his customers the distiller's product. When the whiskey is drunk, and the whole transaction is completed, we can examine the results. The customer has nothing. There is no sustenance or strength or property

anywhere to represent the material taken for the liquor industry. The me of the maker and the dealer and the rial of government, but there is no furniture to an in the customer's home. He is poorer ded to hy the full amount that has been transwealth ferred to the other parties. of the

ahso-

nished

t for

of his

more

ahinet-

ership

th the

hinet-

ssions

, and

unity

tween

n the

furni-

ig out

ne of

com-

efiting

com-

work

d the

fitted

upply

iquor-

of its

rns it

The

r and

dis-

tey is

on is

sults.

re is

perty

The

The liquor husiness adds nothing to the sum of the commonwealth's common weaith. It may result in injured health, shortened lives, disease, poverty, insanity, remorse, or crime, hut it has had no material result except the enrichment of some at the expense of others. The work of the ilquormaker and seller is worse than wasted as far as any wealth-producing effect is concerned.

Had the husinese energy, the judgment the foresight, the physical power, the capital, and the time of these men heen invested in aimost any other occupation, they would have added to the country's wealth. As it is they are mere parasites, living on a community to which they give nothing in return. Were it not for this liquor system we would he hetter off hy ail that the capital and qualifications of the liquor-traffickers would have done for us if employed in some other way.

Rev. Joseph McLeod, D.D., a memher of the Dominion Royal Commission on the liquor traffic, estimated that a man was worth to the country \$596 a year. That is, that every worker hesides providing for his own maintenance, made at least this addition to the wealth possessed by himself and his fellow-citizens. Let us take an estimate even more concervative still, and count an average man as worth only \$500 a year to the country in which he works. Now, according to the last Dominion census of

manufacturing industries, we had in the year 1905, 3,692 persons employed consumer's money is divided between an production of strong drink. We had in the country at large not less than 5,000 more whose time was given up to the seiling of liquor. 8,692 men were worse than idle, who, hut for the liquor traffic, would have been helping to make our country better off, and according to the estimate aiready made, would each have added at least \$500 to the country's wealth. We every year the value of the lahor of the men engaged in the liquor husiness, a total loss of not less than \$4,-346,000.

> But the loss is even greater. We have calculated that an average man's work produced at least enough maintain himeeif hesides the additional \$500. There was no result from the liquor men's labor with which to maintain them. Their very fiving had to be taken out of the people who were foolish enough to spend their money for strong drink. Adding to the aggregate loss to the wealth of the country the maintenance of those 8,692 non-producers, at \$300 each, increasee the waste hy \$2,607,600. These totals combined give us an aggregate of \$6,-953,600, which is jost to the country every year hy misdirection of the iahor of men who ought to he profitable citizens.

## 4. Drink-Caused Mortality

It is not practicable to ascertain accurately the extent to. which drink hahit shortens life. Official reports of the causee of death are not of much help in solving this problem. Deaths are charged to diseases of many kinds, which diseases frequently grow out of intemperate hahits.

The carelessness that leads to fatal

accidents ie often the resuit of the dul'ing by drink of the keenness of men's mental facuitlee.

Drink-caused poverty is the parent of a grest mortality.

Recent Investigations and deliverances by eminent medical men have given us knowledge of the fact that tuberculosis frequently finds ite origin in drinking practices and facilities, and that its progress is accelerated by the same causee.

This applies to many other vitel disturbances and weaknesses, which are not directly attributed to etrong drink.

In Great Britain and the United Statee extensive inveetigations have heen made to ascertain how far the death rate of the community was affected by indulgence in etrong drink. One method adopted was en inquiry among a large number of phyelclans as to how many of the deaths for which they gave certificetes were traceable directly or indirectly to the drinking habits of the deceased or someone eise.

In England, Dr. Norman Kerr undertook such en inquiry "with the avowed object of demonstrating and exposing the falsity of the perpetual teetotal aesertion that sixty thousend drunkards die every year in the United Kingdom." Hie conclusions were that the etatement which etarted to disprove fell short of fully expressing the magnitude of the evli lt represented. Dr. Sir Benjamin Werd Richardson after a careful Inquiry, was convinced that ten per cent. of all the deaths in Great Britain come earlier than they would were it not for the drinking habit.

A widespread and thorough investigation made in the United Statee in the year 1890 among physiciane chosen with the assistance of the editors of leading medical magazines led to the conclusion etated in the New Voice that "the total per cent. of mortality from drink would appear to approximate in the United States the per cent. calculated by Dr. Richardson for England and Wales."

In Caneda, as e rule, the people drink less then in Great Britain and the United States, yet scarcely a day passes without some newspaper story of some terrible fatality directly attributed to etrong drink. It is well known thet diseases of many organs ere caused or eccelerated by Intemperance. Everyone cen think of come life which he is certain hes been shortened because of the liquor evil, though no one would say it ended in a drinkcaused desth. We ere prohably well within the mark If we estimate the number of deaths from drluk in Canada as being one-half the proportion calculated for Great Britain and the United States. This means that five per cent. of our mortality may said to be the result of thie evil.

Vital statletics ere not as complete ae they ought to be for every part of Caneda, and reliable records are not available for all the Provinces, excepting the figures that are obtained at the decennisi census. An approxlmate estimate of the total number of deaths may, however, be secured by teking the known death rate for one year in the Province of Ontario, and applying It proportionately to the population of the whole Dominion for the year 1908. Following this plan, we obtain the result, which may he taken as felrly accurate, that the total number of deathe in the Dominion of Caneda for the year 1908 was 94,786.

Five per cent. of say 94,000 would be 4,700, and this is certainly a very low estimate of the number of lives that are cut short in Canada every year hy strong drink.

rs of

o the

Voice

tality

roxi-

per

n for

eopie

and

day

story

at-

Weii

gans

per-

iife

ened

no no

rink-

weil

the

Can-

tion

the

five

lete

t of

not

ex-

ned

oxi-

r of

hy

one

and

the

for

ian,

be

the

nin-

was

be

Many of the persona whose fives are thus shortened would otherwise have been useful citizens for many years. If the untimely death of each one of them meant a loss on the average of ten years of participation in the activities of this young and progressive community, then our country was last year deprived because of thia loss of the services of 47,000 persons who were in untimely graves, instead of being useful citizens, enjoying life and helping to huild up the nation's prosperity.

A caiculation made in the preceding article of this series gives as the result of one year of a citizen's life and work, an addition to the country's wealth of \$500 heyond what was necessary for his own maintenance.

The liquor traffic rohs this country annually through shortening the lives of citizens, of not less than 47,000 times \$500. Our annual financial loss from the liquor traffic through this loss of life alone, aggregates \$23,500,000.

## 5. The Waste of Grain

Canada is a grain-growing country. Every year it produces vast quantities of wheat and other cereals more than the people of the country need. These products are shipped to other iands, and their value is represented by the products of other lands which our country is made able to buy. Every surplus hushel of Canadian grain is a national asset, an increase in the accumulating wealth of this prospering country.

In the year ending March 31st, 1908, the quantity of hariey turned into malt for the production of beer and spirits was 124,728,869 pounds. In addition to a part of this mait the distillers used the following:

Corn72,997,200	lba.
Rye14,921,209	Ibe.
Wheat 3,117,070	Tus.
Moiasses17,212,802	lhs.

besides some smail quantities of oats and other materials. If we take all the grain thus diaposed of, we shail find it totalling more than 4,300,000 hushels and worth at average market prices, not less than \$2,750,000.

A good deal of the distiliery-used grain was imported. It was mainly American corn, but money for which Canadians worked hard had to be sent to purchase it. Nearly all the grain used in the making of mait was Canadian product. It is true that some of the spir', produced was exported, hut the qur ty waa smaii, and the vaiue of the riai used in manufacturing it wou. ot equal the value of other material used in the manufacture of strong drink for consumption in Canada in addition to the grain ahove specified.

Here we have the wasteful destruction of grain that might bave been exported, and a consequent lessening of the wealth of the country to the extent stated. Someone will say: "The farmers were paid for their grain." That is true, but the grain was destroyed, and the liquor consumers had to be impoverished to produce the price which the grain grower received. if ali the grain in the country were insured, and all hurned up. the farmers would be paid for their grain hut the country would still be the loser. There can be no waste or destruction withont loss, and in this case as shown the loss is fully \$2,750,000.

# 6. Outlay Made Necessary by Drinking

The public expenditure incurred through intemperance is very great. It is universally admitted that much of the disease, insanity, idiocy, and other miefortunes which go to increase the dependent classes, is due to the ilquor habit, and that a vary large proportion of the pauperism and crime of the country is attributable directly or indirectly to the same cause.

The support of our great charities is, to a ierge extent, voluntary. Private henevolence supports homes, refugee, hospitale, and various other institutions for the maintenance of the destitute and other afflicted persons. There is no way of accertaining what amount of money is expended in this way.

We can, however, obtain an approximate idea of the amount appropriated from public funde for such purposee as those indicated. Even here we are han pered by the fact that full returns are available only for some of the provinces, and to a certain extent we are driven to the plan elsewhere aleo adopted, of taking Ontario as a standard, and deducting Dominion expenditures pro rata from the expenditures that we know are mede in that Province.

The expenditure of the Province of Ontario last year, which is set out in the public accounts under the heading "Administration of Justice," amounted to \$607,090.74. This did not include salaries and expenses of judges who are paid by the Dominion Government. Only a part of it is outlay of which the liquor traffic is the cause.

If we omit ail the appropriations for superior courts, and the courts devoted specially to civil husiness, taking into consideration only the monsy paid out on account of administration of justice in Counties and Unorganized Dietricts, Provincial Police, Crown Councel, Prosecutions, and Criminal Investigations, we will have left an amount of \$349,208.93.

The amount paid by the Province for the maintenance of asyiums and prisons, including the Central Prison and the Mercer Reformatory, was \$842,920.35. This is merely the account for maintenance, and dose not include enything for expenditure on huildings or equipment, or for interest on the large amount of money invested, and it makes ellowences for the amount received for patients in the asylums, and the profit made by the Central Prison industries.

The Government'e appropriation for hospitals and charities, not including the coet of industrial schools and other outlay for work among neglected children, amounted to \$317,774.60.

The Provincial Penitentiary at Kingston, in which are confined persons sentenced for long terms of imprisonment, is under the control of the Dominion Government. The cost of maintaining it last year, over and above the revenue derived from the industries carried on in it, amounted to \$143,978.77. Here agein no account is teken of the large expenditure on huildings end equipment, or for laterest npon the capital investment.

According to a report issued by the Provincial Government for the year 1906, the municipalities of Ontario expended in that year on administration of justice, maintenance of goais, reformatories, hospitais, asylums, and poorhouses, and for police expenses, a total of \$2,110,327.

The foregoing items of a year's outlay in the Province of Ontario for puhlic eervices that are to some extent made necessary by intemperance, may be summarized as follows:

s for

de-

tak-

oney

atlon

nizsd

rown

ninal

t an

vlnce

and

rison

842.-

t for

lude lings

the

and

it rs-

and

rison

for

ding

and

ected

ling-

sone

leon-

Do-

ain-

hove

dus-

i to

it is

ulid-

np-

the

year

SX-

tion

re-

and

8, 8

Provincial Asylums and	
Prisons	842 990 91
Provincial Penitentiary	143,978,77
Administration of Justice.	349,208.93
Hospitais and Charities	317,774.60
Municipal Expenditure for	~,,,,,,,,,,

The population of Ontario is, in round figures, two-fifths of the population of ths Dominion, and estimating that in other places the expenditurs was on the sams scale as in Ontario, we arrive at the conclusion that the annual national public expenditure for the support of our neglected, helpisses, indigent, insane, and criminal classes, totals \$9,410,522.

How much of this vast expenditurs ought to be attributed to the ilquor traffic and the liquor hahit?

The Hon. Sir Oilver Mowat, ists Lisutenant-Governor of the Provincs of Ontsrio, was a man of cautious and conssrvative temperament, as well as of wids experience, and close observation. Hs stated in the Ontario Legislature, when he was leader of the Provinciai Government, that is his opinion, not less than three-fourths of the poverty, vice, diseass, and crime which sflicted the country, was chargeable to the svii of intemperance. Let us be even more modsrats in our reckoning than was Sir Oliver Mowst. Let us estimats that only one-half of the vast public outlay which we have dstailed, results from the drinking habits of our peepis. Even then we have to face the

formidahis fact that in addition to all the suffering, the sorrow, the shame, and the sin that intemperance inflicts upon our fair idominion, one year's cost of caring for those upon whom the liquor curse has failen, which must he paid out of public funds, amounts to over \$4,705,261.

## 7. The Liquor Revenue

A jarge public revenus is dsrived from the liquor traffic. About twenty or twenty-five per cant. of the amount psid by the consumers for intoxicating ifquors is appropriated for public purposes. This amount thus collected by the Dominion Government is easily ascertsined. It is difficult to arrivs st an accurate conclusion concerning the amounts received by provincial and municipal bodies, as the duties levied and the returns mads are not so uniform and complete as in the case of the Dominion. The following statement will give s good idsa of the whois situation.

## The Dominion Revenue

The Dominion of Canads derives a revenus from the manufacture and importation of intoxicating liquors, through license fees paid hy hrewers, distillers, and maltesters, and duties imposed on the following plan:

On ail spirits mads in Csnada from raw grain, there is an excise duty of \$1.90 per proof gallon; on spirits made from maited harley, the duty is \$1.92, and on spirits made from imported molasses or other matter brought in free of customs duty, it is \$1.93.

Beer, when made in whols or part from sny substance other fhan mait, is taxed ten per cent. per gallon. There is no sxciss duty on heer made from mait. Canadian mait paye a tax of one and a haif cents per pound. Imported mait pays a duty of thirty per cent. with reduction for any imposted under British preference or differential tariff.

On imported spirituous ilquors the custome duty is \$2.40 per gallon, and in certain cases bottled liquore have to pay an eddltionel ad valorem duty. The customs duty upon imported wine veries according to the form in which it is imported, and the alcoholic strength of the llquor, the lowest charge helng twenty-five cents per gaiion in the case of wine imported from British territory, and the same duty with an addition of thirty per cent. ad valorem in wine imported from other countries. On imported malt liquors, the dnty is sixteen cents per gallon on liquor in caske, and twenty-four cents per galion on liquor in hottles.

The amount of customs and excise duty, including license fees, collected by the Dominion Government on intoxicating liquors and on malt used for making heer for the year ending March 31st, 1908, was as follows:

Canadian Spirite\$	7,436,974.30
Imported Spirits	5,106,340,00
Canadlan Malt and Malt	
Liquors	1,484,156.87
Imported Mait Liquors	242,320,53
Wines	383,635,38
Licenses	16,200.00

Provincial and Municipal Revenue

Total .....\$14,669,627.08

The revenue derived from the manufacture and importation of liquor goes to the Dominion Government. The fees for licenses to seil liquor in the lifterent provinces ere regniated by the provincial authorities. As a rule the amount is divided between the provin-

cial government and the local municipailtles in which the ilcenses take effect. There is, however, no uniformity either in the license feee charged in the different provinces or in the methods of apportionment of the proceeds, or according to the results.

The province of Ontario has a complete system under which a record is made of all money collected from the liquor traffic in .eee and finee, and which is divided between the municipatities and the Province.

For the year ending April 30th, 1908, the total amount collected in Ontarlo for Ilcense fees, license transfere, and fines for violation of the law amounted to \$1,020,233.36. After payment of all expenses there was paid over out of this to the Provincial Government and the local municipality the following amounts:

To	the Provinces\$497,195.15
To	municipalities 411.041.92

It is probable that the amount of revenue collected in Ontario is proportionately larger than that collected in the other Provinces. The Province of Ontario, may, however, he taken as representative of the Dominion, and on the same basic the total revenue thus derived from the liquor traffic hy provinces and municipalities would be as foliows:

Provinces											. :	<b>\$</b> 1	l.	24	2	9	18'	7	Q.	5
Municipai	it	i	е	8	ı			Ī		Ĭ		1		_ ሰን	7	,	ı۸.	•	0	n

Any error in this caiculation is doubtless an error on the side of an excessive estimate. What is set out is probably more than the actual revenue received. In the Province of Ontario the license fees this year heve

been increased so that the amount coliected for the year eading April 30th, 1910, will be still greater.

unici-

ke ef-

rmity

ed in

meth-

ceeds.

com.

rd la

n the

and

inici-

30th.

d ln

rans-

law

pay.

pald

Govality

95.15

41.92

t of

pro-

cted

ince

n as

and

nue

c hy

d be

7.85 4.80

18

<u>21</u>

t is

rev.

On-

ave

#### Total Revenue

Taking, then, the actual revenue collected by the Dominion, and the probably excessive estimate of revenue collected locally, we find the total contribution of the liquor traffic in Canada to the public funds to be as follows:

TIOVINCIAL revenue	\$14,669,627.68 1,242,987.85
Municipal revenue	1,027,604.80

Totai ...,\$16,940,219.73

cause of intemperance. Nearly all of these, if they had lived, would have been a part of the work-producing power of the country. It has been shown that a worker is worth at least \$500 to the community, and if the average shortening of the lives of the four thousand be taken at ten years each, our country is impoverished every year through drink-caused deaths to the amount of \$23,500,000.

It has been shown that the destruction in the manufacture of figure of grain that might have been exported or otherwise used for the enrichment of the country, involves a national loss of \$2,750,000.

## 8. It Does not Pay

In the foregoing articles will be found details of the various financial losses which the liquor traffic imposes upon the Dominion and of the public revenue which it yields. The object of this article is to sum up some of these items, and ascertain something of the total fluancial loss which the traffic imposes upon us.

The amount actually paid for drink by consumers has been shown, on a conservative basis, to be at least \$76,-867,649.

The loss to the country through the idlenese of men who are kept from work through their own drinking or the drinking of others, has been shown to be at least \$60,515,977.

Not fewer than 4,700 citizens have their lives cnt short every year beIt has been shown that there are engaged in the unprofitable business of making and seiling strong drink, 8,692 persons whose work, if uaefully employed, would make our country richer to the amount of at least \$6,953,600.

Because of drinking, drunkenness and resuiting crime, the country has to make a large outlay for police conrts, jaila, asylums and generally the custody, care and maintenance of those who through intemperance are made a hurden to the community. It has been shown that this is at least \$4,705,261.

Putting the various foregoing expenditures in the form of a table, and setting out against it the total revenue which the liquor traffic contributes in every way to meet this vast expenditure, we obtain the following results:

#### Cost of the Liquor Traffic

Paid for ilquor\$	76,867,649
Labor jost	60,515,977
Loss by deaths	23,500,000
Grein destroyed	2,750,000
Misdirected labor	6,953,600
Cost of lntamperanca	4,705,261

\$175,292,487

Receipts from the Liquor Traffic Aggregats of Dominion, Provincial and Municipal

Revenues ......\$ 16,940,219
NET LOSS ...... 158,352,268

\$175,292,487

Reeders who have carafully studied the foragoing calculations will admit their moderation. Tha charges sgainst the liquor trame have been as small es could be justified by any feir argument, end in tha smount counted as peid by consumers no allowance has been mada for the grant extent to which liquors have been dliuted by vendors, and sold below their full strength. The expense to which the country is put by the liquor treffic is very much greater on the wbole than what is represented by the public outlay and loss which the foregoing table sets out. It is well within the merk to eey that the liquor babit costs our country much more than \$160,000,000, per year.

## Barley, Beer and Business

Advocates of the bar-room system are again attempting to mislead electors by esserting thet the destruction or lessening of the liquor traffic, to which Local Option tends, will seriously affect the market for those agricultural products that are now used in the manufacture of intoxicating ilquor They reise the old bug-a-boo that used to go by the name of "the barley question."

It is well to meet this argument by a fair consideration of the full effect upon agricultural interests of liquor-making and liquor-drinking. An easily understood method of doing this is to make the case a typical workingman who drinks beer in what is called moderation, and see the relation of his practice to agricultural interests.

Such a man who drinks delly, say two glasses of beer et five cents eech, will in this wey spend annually THIRTY-SIX DOLLARS AND FIFTY CENTS. This represents about 45 gations of beer.

This represents about three and a quarter bushels of barley.

For this beriev at present prices, the farmer receives about TWO DOLLARS.

The balance of the workingman's \$36.59 stays in the hands of the brewer and ilquor seller. The workingman has swailowed his beer and bas nothing of value to show for his money. He may have weaker nerves, a less clear brain and a dangeroua eppetite, but we leeve these out of our calculation now, and say he has literally nothing.

Suppose thet prohibition became iaw, and the workingman did not spend this \$36.50 for beer, it would be available, and would be spent in needful articles for his bome. The bread, the butter, the cheese, the meat, the vogetables, the woollen clothes that it would purchase, are all directly or in-

directly the produce of the ferm. If we allow the manufacturers and dealsrs in the articles 40 per cent. of the selling price for profit, the farmer will still get \$21.90, and the traders have \$14.60. But it must be noticed that now the workingman hae comething to show for his monoy. Food in his cupboard, clothing for his family to the full value of \$36.50. And it must not be imagined that the farmer has falled to sell his hariey. He has exported it either in grain, or changed to beef or pork, and has received the \$2.00 for it all the same, but with this difference, that now the money to pny him hae come into Canada from abroad, and the country has in it \$2.00 more than it would have if its workingman had drunk that barley in the shape of beer.

udled

admit

galnet

small

argu-

ed as

e has

t to

ven-

ngth.

гу Га

much

at is

and

sets

о еау

intry

year.

ie of

nd a

ARS.
the orkand his es, a rous tof has

ame bend vaildful ead, the it it Let us put these calculations in the form of a comparative table showing what is the result of the spending of the workingman's \$36.50 in these different cases.

Someons will be ready to ask. "Do not the brewer and liquor denlers in the first case use this money in employing men and patronizing production?" The reply is, "Yss, but not nearly to the same extent as do the farmer and the trader in the second case."

The great brewing and distilling interests of Canada are not only preventing the accumulation of wealth hy the people, they are absorbing and locking up in their own possession the wealth that airendy exists.

The second case may be mane even stronger, as the hrewer and liquor seller will be driven under prohibition to engage in some hetter business that will blees the country instead of cursing it. The wealth they produce and hold will not be represented by \$0.00, and the aggregate \$75.00 will he still further increased; but, in the first case, under the beer system, there can be no change in any of the items of \$0.00, as the outcome of the workman'e expenditure of \$36.50.

#### Under License

Onder License		
The farmer receives for his harley		
The farmer receives for his harley	\$2	00
The merchant and manufacture produce	0	00
	0	00
The workingman has left		00
Total for farmer, trader and workingman		
Balance for brewer and liquor eelisr	<b>\$</b> 2	00
	34	50
Total of money and value hold by av	_	
Total of money and value held by all	36	50
Under Prohibition		
The farmer receives for his barlow		
The farmer receives for other produce	\$2	00
The farmer receives for other produce	21	90
The merchant and manufacturer receive	14	60
The workingman has good value for	36	50
Total for farmer, trader and workingman		
Balance for brewer and ilquor eeller	(5)	00
Total of money and value held by all		—
and there he all	75	00
Which Will You Vote for Business or Beer?		
of Beel L		

# Liquor-Making Lessens Work and Wages

Under instructions from the Dominion Gdvernment in the year 1906 the chief officer of the Census and Statistics office at Gttawe, made a special investigation into the operation of the manufacturing industries of Canada during the year 1905. The results were published in two special Bulietins in which, among other things, are set out in detail the amount of capital invested in different industries, the number of persons employed, the value of the product, and the wages paid.

The tahies in these Bulletins have been carefully analyzed, and from them have been compiled the following facts concerning the hrewing and the distilling enterprises of the country, and all other manufecturing industries taken together.

In Brewing and Distilling
Capital invested ...... \$ 24,533,081
Persons employed ...... 3,692
Wages pald annually ..... 2,144,157

It will be seen at once from these figures that liquor-manufacturing not only employs very few porsons, and pays very small wages, but that, as compared with other industries, the number of persons employed and the amount of wages paid are very small in proportion to the capital invested.

To make this clear the following statement has been prepared, showing the number of persons employed and the amount of wages pald by ilquormaking and other manufacturing industries, respectively, for each \$1,000,000 lnvested.

	Persons Employed	
In In	hrewing and distilling other industries	150 473

# Amount of Wages Paid In hrewing and distilling....\$ 87,399 in other industries ....... 138,231

The manifest result of the invest ment of capital in liquor-making is a reduction in the total wages paid and a reduction in the number of persons employed. If all liquor-making and liquor-selling were abolished, and the capital now invested in hreweries and distilleries were freed from this present harmful use, this capital would readily find other profitable investment. If devoted to useful productive industry, it would give employment to

#### 7,913 PERSONS

more than it does now, and would pay annually

\$2,719,060 ACCITIONAL WAGES.

The abolition, or even the lessening, of the liquor traffic by prohibitory legislation, would result in

MORE WORK AND MORE WAGES.

It is too clear that the rapid extension of this saloom drinking is threatening the very life of this community; that it is producing a physical and moral pestilinecs more deadly in the deepest sense, than any other plague which infested cities of the east; that it is bringing great masses of our working classes into a self-imposed bondage more complete and more degrading than slavery itself; that it is not only filling the present with unspeakable misery and vice, but hlighting the presence of labor for the future.—Frof. Seldwin Smith.

# Liquor Consumed in Canada

The amount of liquor consumed per capita in the Dominion of Canada during the past forty years, and the per capita duty paid on the liquor consumed, are given in the following table, compiled from the Inland Revenue returns. The great growth of beer drinking is a striking feature of this table, as is also the reduction in spirit drinking. It will be noticed that the fiscal year ending March 31st, 1909, shows a reduction in the consumption of all kinds of intoxicants. The figures are for gallons:

1869         1.124         2.290         .115         3.529         \$0.9           1870         1.434         2.163         .195         3.792         1.1           1872         1.578         2.490         .259         4.327         1.2           1873         1.682         3.188         .238         5.108         1.3           1874         1.994         3.012         .288         5.294         1.5           1875         1.394         3.091         .149         4.634         1.3           1878         1.204         2.454         .177         3.835         1.3           1878         1.204         2.454         .177         3.835         1.3           1878         .960         2.169         .096         3.225         1.1           1879         1.131         2.209         .104         3.444         1.2           1880         .715         2.248         .077         3.040         0.91           1881         .922         2.293         .099         3.314         1.14           1883         1.090         2.882         .135         3.876         1.27           1884         .98	Year.	Spirits.	Beer.	Wine.	Treat 1	
1870         1.434         2.163         .195         3.792         1.1           1871         1.578         2.490         .259         4.327         1.2           1873         1.682         3.188         .238         5.108         1.3           1874         1.994         3.012         .288         5.294         1.5           1875         1.394         3.091         .149         4.634         1.3           1877         .975         2.322         .098         3.393         1.3           1878         .960         2.169         .096         3.225         1.1           1879         1.131         2.209         .104         3.444         1.25           1880         .715         2.248         .077         3.040         0.91           1881         .922         2.293         .099         3.314         1.14           1881         .922         2.293         .099         3.314         1.14           1882         1.009         2.747         .120         3.876         1.27           1884         .998         2.924         .117         4.039         1.26           1885         .126	1869	1.124			Total.	Duty.
1871         1.578         2.490         .259         4.327         1.2           1872         1.723         2.774         .257         4.754         1.3           1873         1.682         3.188         .238         5.108         1.3           1874         1.994         3.012         .288         5.294         1.5           1875         1.394         3.091         149         4.634         1.3           1877         .975         2.322         .098         3.393         1.13           1878         .960         2.169         .096         3.225         1.3           1879         1.131         2.209         .104         3.444         1.23           1880         .715         2.248         .077         3.040         0.93           1882         1.009         2.747         .120         3.876         1.27           1883         1.090         2.882         .135         4.107         1.3           1884         .998         2.924         .117         4.039         1.26           1888         .711         2.839         .10         3.874         1.38           1887         .746		1.434				\$0.90
1872         1.723         2.774         .257         4.754         1.2           1873         1.682         3.188         .238         5.108         1.3           1874         1.994         3.012         .288         5.294         1.5           1878         1.204         2.454         1.77         3.835         1.3           1877         .975         2.322         .098         3.393         1.3           1878         .960         2.169         .096         3.225         1.13           1879         1.131         2.209         .096         3.225         1.15           1880         .715         2.248         .077         3.040         0.91           1881         .922         2.293         .099         3.314         1.23           1882         1.009         2.747         120         3.876         1.27           1884         .998         2.924         .117         4.039         1.26           1884         .998         2.924         .117         4.039         1.26           1887         .746         3.084         .095         3.925         1.21           1888         .645	1871					1.10
1873         1.682         3.188         2.238         5.108         1.3           1875         1.394         3.091         .288         5.294         1.5           1878         1.204         2.454         .177         3.835         1.3           1877         .975         2.322         .098         3.393         1.3           1878         .960         2.169         .096         3.225         1.13           1879         1.131         2.209         .104         3.444         1.25           1880         .715         2.248         .077         3.040         0.91           1881         .922         2.293         .099         3.314         1.14           1882         1.009         2.747         .120         3.876         1.27           1884         .998         2.924         .117         4.039         1.26           1885         1.126         2.659         .109         3.874         1.38           1887         .746         3.084         .095         3.925         1.21           1888         .645         3.247         .094         3.986         1.12           1889         .776	1872				4.327	1.21
1874         1.994         3.012         288         5.294         1.3           1875         1.394         3.091         .149         4.634         1.5           1877         .975         2.322         .098         3.393         1.13           1878         .960         2.169         .096         3.225         1.13           1879         1.131         2.209         .104         3.444         1.25           1880         .715         2.248         .077         3.040         0.91           1881         .922         2.293         .099         3.314         1.14           1883         1.090         2.747         .120         3.876         1.27           1884         .998         2.924         .117         4.039         1.26           1885         1.126         2.639         .109         3.874         1.38           1887         .746         3.084         .095         3.925         1.21           1888         .711         2.839         .110         3.660         1.17           1889         .76         3.263         .097         4.136         1.29           1889         .76	1873					1.34
1875         1.394         3.091         .149         4.634         1.3           1877         .975         2.322         .098         3.393         1.13           1878         .960         2.169         .096         3.225         1.13           1879         1.131         2.209         .104         3.444         1.25           1880         .715         2.248         .077         3.040         0.91           1881         .922         2.293         .099         3.314         1.14           1883         1.090         2.747         .120         3.876         1.27           1884         .998         2.924         .117         4.039         1.26           1885         1.126         2.639         .109         3.874         1.38           1887         .746         3.084         .095         3.925         1.21           1888         .711         2.839         .110         3.660         1.17           1889         .776         3.263         .097         4.136         1.29           1890         .883         3.360         .104         4.347         1.45           1891         .745	1874					1.32
1878         1.204         2.454         .177         3.835         1.3           1877         .975         2.322         .098         3.393         1.3           1878         .960         2.169         .096         3.225         1.15           1880         .715         2.248         .077         3.040         0.91           1881         .922         2.2293         .099         3.314         1.14           1882         1.009         2.747         .120         3.876         1.27           1884         .998         2.924         .117         4.039         1.26           1885         1.126         2.639         .109         3.874         1.38           1886         .711         2.839         .110         3.660         1.17           1888         .746         3.084         .095         3.925         1.21           1889         .776         3.263         .097         4.136         1.29           1890         .883         3.360         .104         4.347         1.45           1892         .701         3.516         .101         4.318         1.44           1892         .701						1.57
1877         .975         2.322         .098         3.393         1.13           1878         .960         2.169         .096         3.225         1.13           1879         1.131         2.209         .104         3.444         1.25           1880         .715         2.248         .077         3.040         0.91           1881         .922         2.293         .099         3.314         1.14           1883         1.090         2.747         .120         3.876         1.27           1884         .998         2.924         .117         4.039         1.26           1885         1.126         2.639         .109         3.874         1.38           1885         1.126         2.639         .109         3.874         1.38           1887         .746         3.084         .095         3.925         1.21           1888         .645         3.247         .094         3.936         1.12           1889         .776         3.263         .097         4.136         1.29           1890         .883         3.360         .104         4.347         1.45           1892         .701 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1.31</td>						1.31
1878         .960         2.169         .096         3.225         1.13           1879         1.131         2.209         .104         3.444         1.25           1880         .715         2.248         .077         3.040         0.91           1881         .922         2.293         .099         3.314         1.14           1883         1.009         2.747         .120         3.876         1.27           1884         .998         2.882         .135         4.107         1.39           1885         1.126         2.639         .109         3.874         1.38           1887         .746         3.084         .095         3.925         1.21           1888         .645         3.247         .094         3.936         1.12           1889         .776         3.263         .097         4.136         1.29           1891         .745         3.790         .111         4.646         1.31           1892         .701         3.516         .101         4.318         1.44           1894         .742         3.722         .089         4.553         1.50           1895         .686						1.38
1879         1.131         2.209         .104         3.225         1.13           1880         .715         2.248         .077         3.040         0.91           1881         .922         2.293         .099         3.314         1.14           1883         1.009         2.747         .120         3.876         1.27           1884         .998         2.924         .117         4.039         1.26           1885         1.126         2.639         .109         3.874         1.38           1887         .746         3.084         .095         3.925         1.21           1888         .645         3.247         .094         3.936         1.12           1889         .776         3.263         .097         4.136         1.29           1890         .883         3.360         .104         4.347         1.45           1891         .745         3.790         .111         4.646         1.31           1892         .701         3.516         .101         4.318         1.44           1894         .742         3.722         .089         4.553         1.50           1896         .823					3.393	1.12
1880         .715         2.248         .077         3.040         0.91           1881         .922         2.293         .099         3.314         1.14           1882         1.009         2.747         .120         3.876         1.27           1884         .998         2.924         .117         4.039         1.39           1885         1.126         2.639         .109         3.874         1.38           1887         .746         3.084         .095         3.925         1.21           1888         .645         3.247         .094         3.986         1.12           1889         .776         3.263         .097         4.136         1.29           1890         .883         3.360         .104         4.347         1.45           1891         .745         3.790         .111         4.646         1.31           1892         .701         3.516         .101         4.318         1.44           1894         .742         3.722         .089         4.553         1.50           1895         .686         3.471         .090         4.227         1.34           1897         .723					3.225	
1881         .922         2.293         .099         3.314         1.14           1882         1.009         2.747         .120         3.876         1.27           1884         .998         2.924         .117         4.039         1.26           1885         1.126         2.639         .109         3.874         1.38           1887         .746         3.084         .095         3.925         1.21           1888         .645         3.247         .094         3.986         1.12           1889         .776         3.263         .097         4.136         1.29           1890         .883         3.360         .104         4.347         1.45           1891         .745         3.790         .111         4.646         1.31           1892         .701         3.516         .101         4.318         1.44           1894         .742         3.722         .089         4.553         1.50           1895         .686         3.471         .090         4.227         1.34           1897         .723         3.469         .084         4.276         1.59           1898         .536					3.444	
1882         1.009         2.747         .120         3.876         1.27           1884         .998         2.924         .135         4.107         1.30           1885         1.126         2.639         .109         3.874         1.38           1887         .746         3.084         .095         3.925         1.21           1888         .645         3.247         .094         3.986         1.12           1889         .776         3.263         .097         4.136         1.29           1890         .883         3.360         .104         4.347         1.45           1891         .745         3.790         .111         4.646         1.31           1892         .701         3.516         .101         4.318         1.44           1894         .742         3.722         .089         4.553         1.50           1896         .823         3.528         .070         4.227         1.34           1897         .723         3.469         .084         4.276         1.59           1898         .536         3.808         .082         4.428         1.47           1900         .701						
1883         1.090         2.882         .135         4.107         1.39           1884         .998         2.924         .117         4.039         1.26           1885         1.126         2.639         .109         3.874         1.38           1887         .746         3.084         .095         3.925         1.21           1888         .645         3.247         .094         3.936         1.12           1889         .776         3.263         .097         4.136         1.29           1890         .883         3.360         .104         4.347         1.45           1891         .745         3.790         .111         4.646         1.31           1892         .701         3.516         .101         4.318         1.44           1894         .742         3.485         .094         4.319         1.52           1895         .686         3.471         .090         4.227         1.34           1896         .823         3.528         .070         4.221         1.37           1897         .723         3.469         .084         4.276         1.59           1899         .681					3.314	
1884         .998         2.924         .117         4.039         1.26           1885         1.126         2.639         .109         3.874         1.38           1887         .746         3.084         .095         3.925         1.21           1889         .776         3.263         .097         4.136         1.29           1890         .883         3.360         .104         4.347         1.45           1891         .745         3.790         .111         4.646         1.31           1892         .701         3.516         .101         4.318         1.44           1894         .742         3.722         .089         4.553         1.50           1895         .686         3.471         .090         4.227         1.34           1897         .723         3.469         .084         4.276         1.59           1898         .536         3.808         .082         4.221         1.37           1898         .536         3.808         .082         4.221         1.37           1899         .681         3.995         .086         4.742         1.59           1900         .701					3.876	
1885         1.126         2.639         .109         3.874         1.38           1887         .746         3.084         .095         3.925         1.21           1888         .645         3.247         .094         3.986         1.12           1889         .776         3.263         .097         4.136         1.29           1890         .883         3.360         .104         4.347         1.45           1891         .745         3.790         .111         4.646         1.31           1892         .701         3.516         .101         4.318         1.44           1894         .742         3.722         .089         4.553         1.50           1895         .686         3.471         .090         4.227         1.34           1897         .723         3.469         .084         4.276         1.59           1898         .536         3.808         .082         4.221         1.37           1898         .536         3.808         .082         4.248         1.59           1899         .681         3.995         .086         4.742         1.59           1900         .701				.135		
1888         .711         2.839         .109         3.874         1.38           1887         .746         3.084         .095         3.925         1.21           1888         .645         3.247         .094         3.986         1.12           1889         .776         3.263         .097         4.136         1.29           1890         .883         3.360         .104         4.347         1.45           1891         .745         3.790         .111         4.646         1.31           1892         .701         3.516         .101         4.318         1.44           1893         .740         3.485         .094         4.319         1.52           1894         .742         3.722         .089         4.553         1.50           1895         .686         3.471         .090         4.227         1.34           1897         .723         3.469         .084         4.276         1.59           1898         .536         3.808         .082         4.428         1.47           1900         .701         4.384         .085         5.150         1.59           1901         .765				.117		
1887         .746         3.084         .095         3.925         1.21           1888         .645         3.247         .094         3.936         1.12           1889         .776         3.263         .097         4.136         1.29           1890         .883         3.360         .104         4.347         1.45           1891         .745         3.790         .111         4.646         1.31           1893         .740         3.485         .094         4.318         1.44           1894         .742         3.722         .089         4.553         1.52           1895         .686         3.471         .090         4.227         1.34           1897         .723         3.469         .084         4.276         1.59           1898         .536         3.808         .082         4.428         1.47           1900         .701         4.384         .085         4.742         1.59           1899         .681         3.995         .086         4.742         1.59           1900         .701         4.384         .085         5.150         1.59           1901         .765				.109		
1888         .645         3.084         .095         3.925         1.21           1889         .776         3.263         .097         4.136         1.29           1890         .883         3.360         .104         4.347         1.45           1891         .745         3.790         .111         4.646         1.31           1892         .701         3.516         .101         4.318         1.44           1893         .740         3.485         .094         4.319         1.52           1894         .742         3.722         .089         4.553         1.50           1895         .686         3.471         .090         4.227         1.34           1896         .823         3.528         .070         4.221         1.37           1896         .823         3.528         .070         4.221         1.37           1897         .723         3.469         .084         4.276         1.59           1899         .681         3.995         .086         4.742         1.59           1899         .681         3.995         .086         4.742         1.59           1900         .701				.110		
1889         .776         3.263         .097         4.136         1.12           1890         .883         3.360         .104         4.347         1.45           1891         .745         3.790         .111         4.646         1.31           1892         .701         3.516         .101         4.318         1.44           1893         .740         3.485         .094         4.319         1.52           1895         .686         3.471         .090         4.227         1.34           1896         .823         3.528         .070         4.221         1.37           1898         .536         3.808         .082         4.428         1.47           1900         .701         4.384         .085         4.742         1.59           1900         .701         4.384         .085         5.150         1.59           1902         .796         5.102         .090         5.988         1.92           1903         .870         4.712         .096         5.678         2.07           1905         .869         4.972         .090         5.988         1.92           1906         .861				.095		
1889         .776         3.263         .097         4.136         1.29           1891         .745         3.790         .104         4.347         1.45           1892         .701         3.516         .101         4.318         1.44           1893         .740         3.485         .094         4.319         1.52           1894         .742         3.722         .089         4.553         1.50           1895         .686         3.471         .090         4.227         1.34           1897         .723         3.469         .084         4.276         1.59           1898         .536         3.808         .082         4.428         1.47           1900         .701         4.384         .085         4.742         1.59           1901         .765         4.737         .100         5.602         1.84           1903         .870         4.712         .096         5.662         1.84           1903         .870         4.712         .096         5.678         2.07           1905         .869         4.972         .090         5.983         1.92           1906         .861				.094		
1890     .883     3.360     .104     4.347     1.45       1891     .745     3.790     .111     4.646     1.31       1892     .701     3.516     .101     4.318     1.44       1893     .740     3.485     .094     4.319     1.52       1894     .742     3.722     .089     4.553     1.50       1895     .686     3.471     .090     4.227     1.34       1897     .723     3.469     .084     4.276     1.59       1898     .536     3.808     .082     4.428     1.47       1900     .701     4.384     .085     4.742     1.59       1901     .765     4.737     .100     5.602     1.84       1902     .796     5.102     .090     5.988     1.92       1904     .952     4.918     .096     5.678     2.07       1905     .869     4.972     .090     5.963     2.26       1906     .861     5.255     .091     5.963     2.26       1907     .947     5.585     .092     2.963     2.27       1909     .806     5.348     .096     6.797     2.17			3.263			
1892         .745         3.790         .111         4.646         1.31           1893         .740         3.485         .094         4.318         1.44           1894         .742         3.722         .089         4.553         1.50           1895         .686         3.471         .090         4.227         1.34           1896         .823         3.528         .070         4.221         1.37           1897         .723         3.469         .084         4.276         1.59           1899         .681         3.995         .086         4.742         1.59           1899         .681         3.995         .086         4.742         1.59           1900         .701         4.384         .085         5.150         1.59           1901         .765         4.737         .100         5.602         1.84           1902         .796         5.102         .090         5.988         1.92           1904         .952         4.918         .096         5.678         2.07           1905         .869         4.972         .090         5.963         2.26           1906         .861			3.360			
1892         .701         3.516         .101         4.318         1.31           1893         .740         3.485         .094         4.319         1.52           1894         .742         3.722         .089         4.553         1.50           1895         .686         3.471         .090         4.227         1.34           1897         .723         3.469         .084         4.276         1.37           1898         .536         3.808         .082         4.428         1.59           1899         .681         3.995         .086         4.742         1.59           1900         .701         ±.384         .085         5.150         1.59           1901         .765         4.737         .100         5.602         1.84           1902         .796         5.102         .090         5.988         1.92           1903         .870         4.712         .096         5.678         2.07           1905         .869         4.918         .096         5.963         2.26           1906         .861         5.255         .091         6.207         2.08           1908         .889			3.790			
1893         .740         3.485         .094         4.319         1.52           1894         .742         3.722         .089         4.553         1.50           1895         .686         3.471         .090         4.227         1.34           1896         .823         3.528         .070         4.221         1.37           1898         .536         3.808         .082         4.276         1.59           1899         .681         3.995         .086         4.742         1.59           1900         .701         4.384         .085         5.150         1.59           1901         .765         4.737         .100         5.602         1.84           .1902         .796         5.102         .090         5.988         1.92           .1903         .870         4.712         .096         5.678         2.07           1904         .952         4.918         .096         5.963         2.26           1906         .861         5.255         .091         6.207         2.08           1907         .947         5.585         .092         2.953         2.27           1909         .806			3.516			
1894         .742         3.722         .089         4.553         1.50           1895         .686         3.471         .090         4.227         1.34           1896         .823         3.528         .070         4.221         1.37           1897         .723         3.469         .084         4.276         1.59           1898         .536         3.808         .082         4.428         1.59           1899         .681         3.995         .086         4.742         1.59           1900         .701         4.384         .085         5.150         1.59           1901         .765         4.737         .100         5.602         1.84           .1902         .796         5.102         .090         5.988         1.92           .1903         .870         4.712         .096         5.678         2.07           .1904         .952         4.918         .096         5.963         2.26           .1906         .861         5.255         .091         6.207         2.08           .1907         .947         5.585         .092         2.953         2.27           .1909         .806 </td <td></td> <td>.740</td> <td>3.485</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		.740	3.485			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		.742	3.722			
1896         .823         3.528         .0070         4.227         1.34           1897         .723         3.469         .084         4.276         1.59           1898         .536         3.808         .082         4.428         1.47           1899         .681         3.995         .086         4.742         1.59           1900         .701         4.384         .085         5.150         1.59           1901         .765         4.737         .100         5.602         1.84           .1902         .796         5.102         .090         5.988         1.92           .1903         .870         4.712         .096         5.678         2.07           1904         .952         4.918         .096         5.988         1.92           1905         .869         4.972         .090         5.931         2.09           1906         .861         5.255         .091         6.207         2.08           1907         .947         5.585         .092         2.953         2.27           1908         .889         5.812         .096         6.797         2.17           1909         .806		.686				
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		.823				
1898     .536     3.808     .082     4.276     1.59       1899     .681     3.995     .086     4.742     1.59       1900     .701     4.384     .085     5.150     1.59       1901     .765     4.737     .100     5.602     1.84       .1902     .796     5.102     .090     5.988     1.92       .1903     .870     4.712     .096     5.678     2.07       .1904     .952     4.918     .096     5.963     2.26       .1905     .869     4.972     .090     5.931     2.09       .1906     .861     5.255     .091     6.207     2.08       .1907     .947     5.585     .092     2.953     2.27       .1909     .806     5.348     .096     6.797     2.17		.723				
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		.536				
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		.681				1.47
1901     .765     4.737     .100     5.602     1.59       1902     .796     5.102     .090     5.862     1.84       .1903     .870     4.712     .096     5.678     1.92       .1904     .952     4.918     .096     5.963     2.26       .1905     .869     4.972     .090     5.931     2.26       .1906     .861     5.255     .091     6.207     2.08       .1907     .947     5.585     .692     2.953     2.27       .1909     .806     5.348     .096     6.797     2.17	1900	.701				1.59
1902     .796     5.102     .100     5.602     1.84       .1903     .870     4.712     .096     5.678     1.92       1904     .952     4.918     .096     5.963     2.26       1905     .869     4.972     .090     5.931     2.09       1906     .861     5.255     .091     6.207     2.08       1907     .947     5.585     .692     2.953     2.27       1908     .889     5.812     .096     6.797     2.17       1909     .806     5.348     .806     6.797     2.17	1901					1.59
.1903     .870     4.712     .096     5.988     1.92       .1904     .952     4.918     .096     5.678     2.07       .1905     .869     4.972     .096     5.963     2.26       .1906     .861     5.255     .091     6.207     2.09       .1907     .947     5.585     .092     2.953     2.27       .1908     .889     5.812     .096     6.797     2.17       .1909     .806     5.348     .806     6.797     2.17	1902					1.84
1904     .952     4.918     .096     5.678     2.07       1905     .869     4.972     .096     5.963     2.26       1906     .861     5.255     .090     5.931     2.09       1907     .947     5.585     .091     6.207     2.08       1908     .889     5.812     .096     6.797     2.17       1909     .806     5.348     .096     6.797     2.17	.1903					1.92
1905     .869     4.972     .096     5.963     2.26       1906     .861     5.255     .091     5.931     2.09       1907     .947     5.585     .091     6.207     2.08       1908     .889     5.812     .096     6.797     2.17       1909     .806     5.348     .806     6.797     2.17	1904					2.07
1906     .861     5.255     .091     5.931     2.09       1907     .947     5.585     .092     2.963     2.27       1908     .889     5.812     .096     6.797     2.17       1909     .806     5.348     .806     6.797     2.17	1905					
1907     .947     5.285     .091     6.207     2.08       1908     .889     5.812     .096     6.797     2.17       1909     .806     5.348     .806     6.797     2.17					5.931	
1908 .889 5.812 .096 6.797 2.17					6.207	
1909 .806 5.348 .096 6.797 2.17					2.953	
5000 5.348 600 4.000						
widet 147		.000	D.348	.085	6.232	1.93

es

1,000.

. 150 . 473

87,399

93,231 nvest

rsons and the

and eacht adily

If stry,

ould

ing, egis-

es.
sion
ning

nue, nue, rted ring into

lete elf; ent but

# Crime and Drunkenness in Canada

It is true that during recent years there has heen a rapid and regrettable increase in drunkenness and other crime in nearly every part of the Dominion of Canada. From the last published Government Criminal Returns, the following table is compiled, showing (1) the total number of convictions for all offences, including drunkenness, and (2) the total convictions for drunkenness alone:

	Ali Con-	Convictions for
Year	victions	drunkenness
1898	38,206	имикецпевв
1899	20.710	
1900	38,710	11,090
	41,653	12.215
1901	42,148	19 797
1902	43,536	12 204
1903	50.404	
1904	50,404	16,532
	54,946	18,895
1905	••••••62,450	21 621
1906	70,903	95 110
1907	79,170	29,802

The population has also increased during these years, but not at all in the same ratio as has the criminal the year 17898 was 5,199,267, and in the the year 1908 was 5,199,267, and in the year 1907, 6,655,904.

Yet Canada is a comparatively soher country. Its per capita consumption of intoxicating liquor is less than one-third that of the United States, and very little more than one-fifth that of Great Britain. A good deal of its territory is under prohibitory law, and the people, as a whole, nre progressive, and have a reputation for sobriety and morality. What is the explanation of the increase in drunkenness and crime?

As compared with even the United States, Canada is a new country. For many years the provinces which are now federated in the Dominion, were separate colonies on the eastern and western seaboards, and along the southern frontier of the great territory which occupies nearly haif a continent. Even after Confederation the Dominion in 1868 had an area of only 662,148 square miles. The territory over which the Dominion Parliament now exercises jurisdiction, has an area of 3,745,574 square miles.

required some time for the machinery of the federation of the original colonies and the subsequent addition of other areas, to he adjusted to its work, and to develop effectiveness. Even in the matter of compiling statistics, time was needed to secure efficiency, and the records for early years were very defective. cent returns are more accurate than those hefore ohtained, and officiai statements come nearer to being a correct record of actual condi-The thoroughness of iaw enforcement has also increased, so that for example the illicit manufacture of strong drink has been thoroughly suppressed, and crime, in general, now rarely escapes official recognition and action. No doubt, this change has had some influence in increasing the offic ai figures of drink consumed, and crime punished. Their effect upon the record of the last ten years has, however, been very slight.

The three main factors or causes in the increased drinking and criminal record of Canada are: (1) A very large immigration; (2) unusual prosperity; (3) the concentration of population in large cities. cl

m

ef

b€

T

in

ru

Va

th

As is well known, there is now entsring Canada a very large stream of the overflow of European population. England's per capita concumption of strong drink is over thirty gailone. Canada's is less than seven. It ie easy to see that immigration tends to change the Canadian figures. Other European immigrante have grown up under conditions and custome in regard to etrong drink, very much like those of Great Britain. The rapid increase of Canadian population in this way tends to increase the record of both drinking and drunkennees. With an increase in drinking and drunkenness there alwaye comee en increase in crime.

inion.

stern

g the

itory

nent.

inion

2.148

hich

exer-

of

the

the

uent

sted

ive-

apil-

to

for

Re-

han

cial

ing

ndi-

en-

hat

of

up-

WO

and

nad

4

me

re-

er,

in

lai

ry

os-

u-

Police Court recorde regieter very fairly any change in the general material proeperity of the community. When men are well off, they develop luxurious habite. With a certain class of the population, increased earning power, meane increased drunkennees. Men who have money to pay police court fines put in more convictione than men who are compelled to eerve terme of imprisonment which are imposed as alternative penaltiee. Here again, the increased drinking and drunkennees which come with increasing prosperity are alwaye accompanied by an increase in violations of law and order. So-called "good timee" bring a history of had conduct.

Improvements in agricultural machinery and the growing demand for manufactured articles have had the effect of concentrating a greater number of people in cities and large towns. The urban population of Canada has increased much more rapidly than the rural population, notwithetanding the vast agricultural possibilities which the country presents. Furthermore,

the better clase of immigration goes out on the land where drinking facilities and temptations are scarce, and the towne fili up with new-comers of a less desirable class. There is always more drinking and crime in congected centree than in spersely-populated districts. Some Canadian cities are having a phenomenally rapid growth.

Certain industries, such as mining, attract a population that ie not only large and congected, but made up to a certain extent of recklees people associating under conditions that do not promote order and morality.

There is another factor in Canadian conditions which ten 'a to enlarge the criminal record. It is the etern and continuous operation of the machinery for the detection and punishment of offences against law and order. high record of convictions may mean a high record of effective law enforcement. Therefore, comparisons tween the criminal records of different countries are not of much value unless at the same time coneideration is given to the thoroughness or laxity of iaw administration in the places compared.

The relation of the liquor traffic to crime is etrikingly shown in the fact that, generally speaking, those Canadian provincee in which prohibition ie most extensive have the lowest criminal There is one province, Prince record. Edward Island, under a prohibitory law throughout. The province of Nova Scotia comes next in the extent to which it has been brought under prohibition, by the Local Option plan. Then comee New Brunswick, and so on. In the following table the provincee are arranged proportionately to the extent to which prohibition prevails in them, heginning with the province entirely under prohibition, and going down to that in which there is the least prohibition territory and the laxest liquor law. In each province there was in 1897 one conviction for the number of persons set out in the table.

Number of Pers	or	18	1	ю	•	21	ıc	h	•	C	o	ח	v	ic	:tlon
Prince Edward	Īg	l۵	n	а											4.00
TIONS SCOUR															
TACK TOLUDSMICK															440
Quenec															115
Ontario Manitoha	•	٠.	•	٠.	٠	٠	٠	٠.	•	•					73
A. M. LLOAIUGE															20
British Columbia	•		•	• •	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	60
		•	•	٠.	•	•	٠.	•	•	•	•	٠.	•		49

Even in considering thie table, it must be remembered that the other factors of a concentrated and new population, have their influence. Prince Edward Island is an agricultural province with a stationary population. British Columbia is a province with large mining industries, growing

cities, and increasing population. These conditions in the other provinces vary nearly in the proportion in which the list is arranged.

Taking Canada as a whole, prohibition sentiment is growing, and the territory and population under prohihition is rapidly increasing. Because of immigration and concentration in urhan centres, the population under license is still increasing more rapidly than the population under prohibition. As the prohibition area spreads, the relative proportions of increase will change and ultimately become reversed; hut it is possible that for come tlme Canada may still present the apparent anomaly of development of prohibition sentiment and law, along with an increase in liquor consumption and crime. Yet the progrese towards the general adoption of the prohibition plan is certain and rapid.

# Great Britain's Drink Bill

In a letter to the London Times of March 15th, the late Rev. Dawson Burns, D.D., estimated the quantities and the cost to the consumers of the intoxicating liquors consumed in the United Kingdom during the fiscal year ending in 1908. His figures were compiled from official sources and showed a falling off from the figures for the previous year, the reduction in expenditure amounting to nearly six million pounds sterling (£5,955,718). On spirits the diminution was £2,522,014; on beer, £2,541,006; on wines, £892,698.

The total expenditure was £161,050,-482, as compared with £167,016,200 in 1907.

In 1908 the average expenditure per

head was £3 12s. 3\darktilde{d}, and per family of five persons £18 1s. 6\darktilde{d}, compared with £3 15s. 9d. per head and £18 18s. 9d. per family in 1907.

Taking increase of population into account, the decreased expenditure was equal to £7,529,913.

The following tablee present the figures of the drink hill of 1908, hoth in respect to the United Kingdom as a whole and to its component national parts. In regard to them, it may be observed that England is estimated to have consumed twenty-five per cent. of the heer taxed in Scotland and Ireland, and the imported wines are considered as heing consumed eighty-five per cent. in England, ten per cent. in Scotland, and five per cent. in Ireland.

O

W

TABLE I.

United Kingdom (Population, 44,538,718).

Liquors coneumed in 1808 British spirits, 26s. 6d. per gal Other epirits, 26s. 6d. per gal	Quantities, 1808 31,413,397 6,720,324	Cost, 1908 £41,622,751 8,804,429	Cost of liquors consumed in 1907 £43,293,568 9,755,626
Total spirits (gallons)  Beer, 60s. per barrel (barrels)  Wine, 18s. per gallon (gallons)  British wines, cider, etc. astimated 2-	38,133,721 32,938,472 11,349,873	£50,527,180 98,818,416 10,214,886	£53,049,194
per gal. (gallons)	15,000,000	1,500,000	1,500,000
		£161,060,482	£167,016,200

TABLE II.

England (Population, 35,348,780).

gals. Expenditure £28,347,776 7,242,092	Per head £1 0 1½ 2 9 8 0 4 10½ 0 0 9½ £3 15 5½
	s head. d gals. Expenditure

## TABLE III.

Scotland (Population, 4,826,587).

British epirits (gallons)	Quantities consumed 3.518,265	Per head. gals.	Expenditure	Per hesd
Total spirits (gallons)  Beer (barrele) Wine (gallons) Other liquore (gallons)	7.212.461	1.5 8.8 .2 .1	£8,636,701 819,810 £9,556,511 3,567,153 1,021,489 50,000 £14,195,153	£1 19 7½ 0 14 8½ 0 4 2¾ 0 0 2½ £2 18 9¾

lation. vinces which

ohibii the
procause
on in
under
pidiy
ition.
, the
will

s approwith and the

nily ared 18s.

figin a a nal be

nt. reonlve ln

đ.

#### TABLE IV.

Ireiand (Population, 4,383,351).

British spirite (gailou	Quantitles consumed 3,500,584 580,398	Per head. gals.	Expenditure £4,838,274 742,527	P	er h		d
Total spirits (galions)  Beer (harrels)	2,493,095	.9 20.5 .1 .1	£5,380,801 7,479,285 510,744 50,000	£;	1 14 2		31
			£13,420,830	£3	1	5	2

Spirituous and fermented ilquors of ail kinds are mainly composed of alcohol and water in varying degrees. Spirits are taxed at proof, representing 57 per cent. of alcohol, hut very much of it is sold in measures containing a much less proportion of alcohol. The heers and ales consumed contain different proportions of alcohol.

hol, the average of which is taken at 5 per cent. Foreign wines of many eorts have no alcoholic standard, hut may be assigned an average of 15 per cent.; other liquo,s are taken at 5 per cent. Applying these data to the Drink Blii of 1908, we get the foilowing results:

#### TABLE V.

## Galions of Alcohol Consumed.

England Scotland Ireland	9 449 040	Per head 1.9 1.3 1.5
United Kingdom	82,849,752	1.8.

# The United States Drink Bill

The American Prohibition Year Book for 1909 contains a compilation from the annual report of the Bureau of Statistics setting out the quactity of liquor consumed in the United States during the year ending June 30th, 1908, and also giving an estimate of the amount pald by the consumer for this

liquor. There is a further statement taken from the Government Report showing the total quantities of intoxicating liquor consumed and the quantities per capita, for a number of years.

The expenditure is equivalent to \$28.51 per capita of the population, and the quantity consumed is greater hy about four and a half per cent than that

consumed during the preceding year. The estimates of outlay by consumers are leee than what they ought to be inasmuch ae the distilled epirits are much diluted, and the quantity eold ie, therefore, much larger than the quantity set out in the tablee. The compilere of the Year Book estimate that the addition thue made would increase the per capita consumption of liquor in 1908 to 1.58 gale, and a per capita of

all liquore to 23.15 gallone. The population seems to have been taken at about 85,815,715 persons, being about 19,979,159 families. The per capita expenditure for liquor, therefore, would be \$26.51, equal to say \$119.30 for every family in the nation. The tablee giving the etatistice for a number of other years are ae follows, the figuree for quantitiee in all casee being for gallone:

## The National Drink Bill, 1908

Spirits (domestic) Spirite (imported) Wines (dome.tic) Wines (imported) Malt (domeetic) Malt (imported) Spirits (dilution at rectf'rs')	3,758,098 44,421,269 7,700,377 ,821,418,322	Price \$8.25 8.00 2.00 4.00 .641 1.00 6.25	Sold for 750,132,600,00 30,064,784.00 88,842,538.00 30,801,508.00 1,174,814,817.69 7,314,126.00 82,786,681.00
---	--	---	--

\$2,174,768,964.69 Growth of Consumption of Drink

June 30 1840 1850	61,833,473	Wines, Galions 4,873,098 6,316,393	Malt Llquors, Gallons 23,310,843 38,563,009	Gallons 71,244,823	Spir. Ga 2.52 0.	nption per cines. Mait, als. Gais. 29 1.36	capita To Ga 4.
1860.	89 959 661	10.020.00	00,000,009	94,712,875	2 23 A	97 1 50	

GRIIO	ns Galiona	Callana	Total,	Dist.	Wines.	34 - 14	cohire
1840. 43,060,	844 4,873,09	Gallons	Gallons	CDT.	Gais.	Gais,	Total
1850 61,833,		,,	71,244,823	2.52			Gals.
1860. 89,958,			94.712.875	2.23	*1-0	1.36	4.17
		101,345,669	202,249,301		0.27	1.58	4.08
		204 756 156	296,876,931	2.86	9.35	3.22	6.43
1880. 63,626,	894 28,098,179	414,220,165		2.07	0.32	5.31	7.70
1882. 73,556,	975 25,582,694	526,379,980		1.27	0.58	8.26	10.08
1884 81,128.	681 20,481,927			1.40	0.49	10.03	11.92
1888. 73,229,	25,566,772		891,627,025	1.48	0.37	10.74	12.60
1888 75,845,	352 38,334,818		741,763,605	1.28		11.20	
1890. 87,829,6			879,767,226	1.26			12.92
1892. 97,301,8			972,467,951	1.40		12.80	14.87
4004			1,113,062,690			13.68	15.63
		1.036.319 222	1,148,743,271	1.49		15.17	17.10
1896 70,725,	745 18,701,405	1,113,170,733	1,202,597,883	1.34		15.32	18.96
1898. 81,594,2	93 20 558 022	1,164,256,362	1,404,097,883	1.01	0.27	15.84	17.12
1900. 97,356,8	64 29 988 467	1,221,440,160	1,266,418,678	1.12	0.28	15.98	17.36
1901103.456.3	38 28.396 520	1 950 040 077	1,348,785,491	1.28		18.01	17.68
1902107,728,1	41 49,763,920	1,258,249,377	1,390,101,235	1.33		16.20	17.90
1903117,659,8		1,381,875,437	1,539,365,498	1.36		17.49	
1904121,087,3		1,449,852,934	1,605,781,706	1.46			19.48
1905120,889,6		4,499,054,034	1,663,452,838	1.48		18.04	19.98
1000 10005		1,538,160,770	1,894,080,136			18.28	20.35
1906 127,851,5		1,699,984 582	1,874,321,388	1.45		18.50	20.38
1907140,084,4	38 57.739.949		9 010 001 014	1.52		20.19	22.26
1908125,379,3	14 62,121,648		2,019,891,011	1.83		1.23	23.53
	- ,,+10		2,006,233,408	1.44		0.97	23.01
The figures of	riven on an	Afment a se					-0.0I

The figures given ae an estimate of the coet of liquor concumed do not, of course, take into coneideration the enormous lose to the nation in other ways

through the liquor traffic and the intemperance that results from it. Concerning thie matter the Associated Prohibition Prece saye:

1 6 en at many

21

4 2 0

head

l, hut f 15 en at ta to e fol-

Year

Distilled

nent port toxiantiears.

: to and by: that "In addition to the above direct amount paid for drink in the United States for the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1908, the iiquor curse was responsible for public and private expenditures due to crime, poverty, accidents, confiagrations, etc., and for the loss of work by the death of drunkards and the incapacity of hard drinkers to the extent estimated in the aggregate at not less than \$642,524,278.

"Subtracting from this total indirect cost of the liquor traffic the net federal state and local revenues from liquor, which for the fiscal year 1908 totalled \$267,166,079, and adding the remainder to the nation's drink bill as noted in the above table, the total money waste of the liquor traffic for the tweivementh is found to be \$2,559,300,838, or a per capita cost of \$29.28."

# Hotel Accommodation

#### 1. Bars Not Hotels

One of the most absurd assumptione of the defenders of the "Bar" is that there is some logical and necessary connection between the hotel business and the sale of liquor. They try to switch attention from the main issue, the "abolition of the bar," and strive to make it appear that the HOTEL business will be destroyed, injured, or interfered with.

They quote statistics to show the extent of the vested intereste of the iliquor traffic, and in their figures include the value of all the real estate, buildings, furniture, and appurtenances of the HOTEL business. They boddly assert that this would be rendered useless by Local Option. Nothing sould be more misleading, for the value of this property would not be lessened, but rather increased.

The Local Option law simply deals with the bar, which is a non-essential attachment to the hotel business, and the effect of the application of the law would be the emancipation of this hotel from the "Burden of the Bar," and the removal of the stigma now

attached to this benevolent and necessary business through the bar-room appendage.

The botel business is a business of itself, and by Itself, and is governed by the law of supply and demand, as is any other legitimate business. So long as there is an "effective demand" for hotel accommodation that accommodation will be supplied.

People will certainly travel as much, sleep as much, and eat as much after this law comes into force as before. To-day those who have not money to pay for accommodation do not get it anyway. Under Local Option the "effective demand" will be greater, because the amount of money now paid over the bar will be in the pockets of the people.

It is a libel on the sense and character of the travelling public to say that it is on their account the bar le kept up. Men and women do not sleep, eat, or sit in the bar-rooms unless they are badly under its influence. The vast majority of the travelling public would prefer a stopping-place

without such a noisy, disreputable, dangerous, obtrusive, and foui-smeling attachment.

rect

erai

uor.

lied

der

l in

aste

IVe-

838.

Cés-

om

of

ned

8.0

So

de-

hat

ch,

ter

re.

to

it

the

er.

OW

ck-

ar-

ay

ie

ot

ın-

ce.

ng

ce

The real effect of the operation of the Local Option law would be:

- 1. The attention now given to the bar would be diverted to the hotel husiness, and more efficient service thereby given.
- 2. Hotels would be less objectionable as stopping-places.
- Life and property would be more safe without a har.
- Hotele would be more freely and generally used by all the better classes.
- 5. Better accommodation at reasonable rates, because of safer business.
- 6. The hotel business would cease to give the prop of its respectsbilly to a degrading and immoral traffic.
- 7. Hotele would no longer be the centres of evil influences, which they now are.

The question at issue is the Bar. What good ie the Bar?

# 2. Will Local Option Affect Hotel Accommodation ?

In Local Option contests the friends of the har-room system frequently endeavor to influence electors to vote against bar-room closing by stating that such closing will lead to the closing of the hotels in which the barrooms are situated, thus depriving the travelling public of needful accommodation, and injuring the municipalities in which accommodation le thus curtailed. This threat has had influence in some contests. Liquor men know the timidity of many persons on this point and play upon that timidity with shrewdness and sometimes with suc-COSS.

As a rule the threat is merely a "biuff." After the adoption of Local Option hy-laws the majority of hotel-keepers go on with their hotel business, sometimes giving more attention to the comfort of their guests than they did when their attention was absorbed in the business of seiling liquor, which made the hotel less attractive and comfortable.

It will readily be understood that in Local Option campaigns, even if a iicensed hotel-keeper had his mind fuily made up to accept the situation in case the hy-law was carried, he would not eay so. If he was fixed in his purpose to run his house as a harless hotel, and make the most he could ont of it in that way, he would not take a thousand dollars and announce his intention.

Declaring such an intention would help a movement he wiehes to defeat; his threat to close hie house is a good play for him to make. We may find fault with his lack of candor, but that lack of candor would not do any harm if the public were not so easily frightened by threats which a little thought would show are not likely to be carried ont.

Licensed hotel-keepers have their money invected in hotel property—they are not hy any means foole. As a rule they are fairly shrewd business men. When Local Option passes they know that they have to face a settled condition for three years at least, with the great probability that the new order will be permanent.

They cannot live on wind, therefore cannot afford to have their property iying idie, and they themselves doing nothing and earning nothing. They have the equipment, experience and ability requisite for the successful running of an hotel—a place of public accommodation is necessary. What are they most likely to do? Just what they generally have done. As a rule they go right on keeping hotel.

Of course, this is not always the Sometimes, though not often, the hotel-ksepers of a municipality agree together to close their houses after the adoption of Local Option, for the purpose of turning public opinion against the new law. This has most frequently occurred when an effort was made to have the by-law set aside by the courts, the liquor sellers hoping to rouse public opinion so as to prevent the municipal council from defending the by-law. It is seldom resorted to now, because the Local Option Law has been amended, so that even though the hy-law is quashed, liquor licenses cannot be issued for three years after the date on which the by-law should have gone into effect, without special permission from the Government. The Government has not yet given permission in any such cases.

There is, however, the possibility of such a "hotel strike," but it is a fact that such a strike always fails. In some cases the friends of temperance have made arrangements, either permanent or temporary, for providing needful accommodation for travellers. In many cases such accommodation has been far superior to that furnished by the old liquor-selling houses. Always the strike has come to an end by the opening up of hotsls to the full extent that the hotel business of the community demands. There is not one of the one hundred and ninetyaine Local Option municipalities in Ontaris in which there is to-day a lack of sufficient hotel accommodation because hotels are not allowed to sell liquor as well as keep hotel.

#### 3. Bad Hotels

A hotel is a temporary home for travellers. A home is not improved by liquor drinking. This is as true of the hotel, the travellers' family home, as it is of the private house. The best and safest home is that in which there is no indulgence in intoxicating liquor. Liquor hotels are the most undesirabla kind. There is no logical connection between the keeping of the hotel and the selling of whiskey.

These two functions ought not to be united.

Hotels furnish bedrooms, meals, living-rooms; bar-rooms do not.

What those who need hotel accommodation desire is a place where they may stop in safety, quiet and comfort, and where there is good service supplying their needs. Bar-rooms make a place more dangerous for both life and property. A hotel with a bar is less quiet and orderly and decent than one where no liquor is sold. The comfort of the establishment is in no way added to by the presence of the bar-room. Indeed the place is mora disagreeable to the sense of sound, sight and smell.

Ontario has been afflicted with poor hotels. Even though liquor-sellers had almost a monopoly of the hotel business, it was the liquor-selling hotels which were so badly conducted that the Government found it necessary to issua special orders that license holders must keep hotel. Many of them had not been doing so. They had simply conducted a miserable pretext at accommodation for the sake of enabling them to sell liquor, and their bar-keeping was their principal business. This is true to-day of many hotels in licensed municipalities; it is not true of hotels in Local Option municipalities.

### 4. Good Hotels

for

ved

s of

me,

best

ere

uor.

bie

ion

and

be

iiv-

m-

ley

m-

ice

ke

oth

ar

ent

he

no

he

re

ıd,

OF

d

si-

ia i

he

le

st

ot

n-

n.

m

g

in

d

Every man who travels much in the Province of Ontario knows that there are many first-class hotels well equipped and well managed under Local Option, in towns and villages of all sizes.

Anyone who has read the newspaper discussione, and the many statements that have been made concerning the recuits of Locai Option, must be convinced that Locai Option bas in many cases been a positive benefit to traveiers, by encuring them quieter and better hotei accommodation than they were able to obtain in the eame places before.

This is natural. The cause of poor hotel accommodation is lack of enterprise and attention to business on the part of botel-keepers. It is common where notel-keepers carry on another very profitable business, and merely keep hotel for the purpose of enabling them to secure a license to run a barroom.

In some of these Local Option towns and villages very good accommodation is supplied by the men who formerly kept licensed bousea. In some the exliquor-sellers bave sold out their botei business to men who are devoting their attention to that business and making it a success. In other cases, hotels have been purchased or built and are operated by companies formed by temperance workers for that purpose.

The first of these results is the most desirable. It is a good thing to make a useful botel-keeper out of a man who has been injuring his neighbors by selling liquor. It is not desirable, except in a few special cases, to establish a new botel. There are already, in most places, too many hotels; more, probably, than circumatancee warrant.

They existed, not because they were needed, but because of the ficense faw which declares that there must be an hotel to every bar-room.

The statements published thia Manuai, and made by ilable men standing bigh in their 10respective communities, make it absolutely clear that hotel-keeping on the whole bas not suffered but has benefited because of Local Option. So far is this the case that Locai Option would be worth nearly aif it has cost, because of the added comfort, decency and quiet which it has accured for the travelilng public.

### THE WASTE PROM DRINK.

The labor smployed in producing strong drink - in the growth of the grain, in preparing it for destruction, in brewing and distilling; in short, in the entire manufacture, carriags, and the sale of these liquors—is atterly unproductive, It is wholly unproductive of the things which can justly be called wealth. The labor expended on them adds nothing to the wealth of the community, to the means of subsistence, or the sources of true enjoyment; but, on the contrary, it produces what is posttively injurious to all the interest of humanity.-Adam Smith.

"We are not here to play, to dream,
to drift:
We have hard work to do, and foads
to fift,
Shun not the struggle; face it,—'Tis
God's Gift,
Be strong!"

Rightsousness exaltsth a nation, but sin is a represent to any people.—Bible.

There is not a vios, or a disease or a calamity of any kind that has not its frequent rise in a public-house.—Times London, Eng.

## An Up-to-Date Law

# Different From, and Better Than any Previous Legislation

Advocates of the har-room are never weary of praising the Ontario License Law. They claim it to be the acme of nseful legislation for the effective restraint of the evils of intemperance, Their commendation is not unwarranted. The License Law is a good law. It is the outcome of years of careful study and experiment. Ever since Confederation, the Ontario legislature has been at work upon this measure, strengthening it, improving it, making its penalities more severe and its enforcing machinery more effective. it is, many respects, superior to the License Law of other provinces and countries.

The Ontario Local Option Law ie a part of this developed License Law, and it is one of the parts that has received most attention, and upon the development of which much thought and effort have been expended. It has thus been made different from, and in many respects superior to, other Local Option laws; and is as far ahead of the partial measures of thirty or forty years ago, as the rest of the License Law is ahead of the old system under which the liquor traffic in Ontario flourished everywhere, with little restraint, and drunkenness prevailed to an extent that would shock the more progressive Canadians of to-day.

it is a little etrange to find some of the people who loudly praise the Ontario License Law, condemning the Local Option part of it, and more absurd etili to hear them state that this wisely-planned and effective legisscott Act of 1878, and the old Dunkin Act of 1864." The statement is frequently made by people who know it to be untrue. It could only be believed by people who are totally uninformed.

The Dunkin Act was passed by the old Parliament of Canada in 1864, three years before Confederation. The Scott Act, or to speak more accurately, the Canada Temperance Act, was passed by the Dominion Parliament in 1878, and was passed with the avowed object of giving the people of Canada legislation of a more compreheneive and useful character than the Dunkin Act, which it repealed.

in view of the knowledge then existing, the Canada Temperance Act was a good law. it was superior to any preceding Canadian legislation of the kind. It did good work. In the Province of Ontario its effectiveness was hampered by certain conditions, yet it made a marveiloue reduction in drunkenness. it was repealed in most of the councies adopting it, because of a strenuous attack made hy the ilquor party, which suffered from it and feared it, combined with certain political complications which it is not needful to detail. It ie still in force, producing important results, in many counties in New Brunswick and Nova Scotia.

Some of the features in which Local Option hy-laws are superior to the so-called "Scott Act," which was admittedly superior to the preceding Dunkin Act, are hriefly set out in the following statement, in which some details of the

Ontario Local Option Law are given in the left hand column, and the corres-

ponding features of the Canada Temperance Act in the right hand column.

## The Voters who Decide the Question

Under the Ontario Local Option legislation, a prohibitory hy-law is voted upon hy the municipal electors. This includes the owners of property, occupants of property, and persons who pay taxes on income. It includes single women who have such qualifications, as well as men. The voters are the men and women who have a permisnent stake and a direct interest in the homes and welfare of the community. They ere our best class of voters.

bic

in

re-

It

ed

ed. he

-

tt

he

bd

8.

ct

.

d

t,

t-

Ŧ

y

le

3-

S

lŧ

ţ-

e

8

r

J

)

Š

The Canada Temperance Act was adopted by a vote of the men only, who are on the Dominion veters' lists; that is, those who were qualified to vote by being residents, twenty-ona years of age. It included translents, employees in bar-rooms, and others who were not directly interested in the place in which they voted. The question was not settled by a majority of the most interested people of the ideality.

## No Change of Jurisdiction

A Local Option hy-law simply abolishes liquor licenses. The Liquor Law still remains; its machinery is still effective. Its officers still act; the procedure and penalities which prevent unificensed people from seiling liquor, continue or prevent all people from eelling liquor; there is no clash of authority; there is no dispute about the duty of enforcement.

When a county or city adopted the Canada Temperance Act, the Liquor License Law with its machinery and officers was annulled in that territory, and became inoperative. New penaities, new enforcing machinery, new methods of procedure had to be established. The change seriously hampered law enforcement.

## No Uncertainty of Authority

When a Local Option by-law is adopted there is no doubt as to the methods, the officers, the course of procedure, or the penalties available for its enforcement. No new plans or officers are required. It goes into operation certainly and effectively.

The Canada Temperance Act did not provide the officers or the machinery for its own enforcement. It had to be administered by local men, unfamiliar with its nature, history and details, in some cases there were doubts on these matters, causing delay and dimculty, and preventing success.

## Adequate Enforcing Machinery

When a Local Option hy-law is carried, inspectore, policemen, magistrates and other officials are immediately charged with the work of law enforcement. That work is carried on by methods with which they are thoroughly familiar.

When the Canada Temperance Act was adopted in Ontario counties, it was found that the existing officials and machinery were not spplicable to its working, and the Provincial Legislature had to enact epecial laws to secure its enforcement. This caused delay, uncertainty and ineffectiveness, thus tending to make the law difficult of enforcement.

## Effective Pensities

Under a Local Option hy-law, the penalty for a first offence is a fine of from one hundred to two hundred doilars, besides costs, and in default of payment, imprisonment for not less than three months. For a second or

Under the Canada Temperance Act, the penalty for the first offence was a fine of \$50, for a second offence a fine of \$100, and for a third offence imprisonment for two months. any subsequent offence the penaity is imprisonment for four months at hard labor.

#### Money Available for Enforcement

Under a Local Option hy-law when an offence is committed, and the inspector prosecutes, the fine imposed is handed over to tha ilcanse fund, to be available for the cost of officials' saiaries and other expenses in connection with the enforcement of the law.

If some other person prosecutes, the fins goes to the municipal treasury, and the municipal council must set apert a portion of it for iaw enforcement purposes.

Under the Canada Temperance Act, ths monsy collected for fines was paid over to the county treasurer. it could not be appropriated by the county treasurer for the cost of enforcing the law without special action by the county council. Soms county councils would not take this action. In any cass the securing of this monsy for enforcement purposes was very difficult. The eoforcement of the law in the Province of Ontario was vary much hampered by these facts, and even the success attained would not have been possible had not the Pro-Government, vinciai through its officers, end financially, undertaken tha responsibility of prosecutions.

#### Penalties must he Imposed

The iaw governing punishment for seiling liquor under a Locel Option hy-law contains the following clause:

101a—(1) Whenever a prosecution is brought against any person under this Act or The Liquor License Act for an offence of which he has been previously convicted and for which a different or greater penalty is imposed in the case of a second or any subsequent offence, it shall be the duty of the Inspector to prosecute as for a second or subsequent offence according to the fect.

(2) Any Inspector who knowingly or wilfully violates the provisions of this section shell incur a penalty of not less then \$20 nor more than \$50.

On the other hand the Canada Tamperence Act did not require the imposition of a second penalty. It contained a cleuse which read as follows:

143 (c)—A conviction may, in any case be had for a first offence, notwithstanding that there has been a prior conviction or convictions for the same or any other offence.

#### Powers of Officials

The euthority given to law enforcing officers under Locel Option is very hroad. One section of the Act reade as follows:

130.—(1) Any officer, policeman, conetable, or inspector may, for the purpose of preventing or detecting the violation of any of the provisione of this Act which it is his duty to enforce, at any time snter into any and every part of any inn, tavern, or other house or place of public entertainment, shop, werehouse or other

No such provisions are contained in the Canede Temperence Act, although that statute doss provide for the issue of a seerch warrent in case it is proved upon oath, hefore a Judge, Police Magistrete or two Justices, that there is reason to believe thet liquor is kept for sale on the premisee, for which the search warrant is asked.

The officers charged with enforcing the Caneda Temperance Act would therefore have to proceed only under general provisions of law, and in any

piace wherein refreshments or liquors are sold, or reputed to be sold, whether under licenss or not, and may make searches in avery part thereof, and of the premises connected therewith, as he may think necessary for the purpose aforesaid.

Act.

pald

bluc

inty

ing

by

nty

lon. nsy

ery

iaw

and

not

Pro-

Its

the

em-

m-

on-

fol-

ny ot-

ed Li-

or

86

e,

or

or

ī

The Act goes on to give such officer power under warrant, to make searches in private houses, to arrest persons who give wrong names, or who do not satisfactorily answer questions, and makes anyone obstructing an officer liable to the severe penalties imposed upon persons seiling liquor without license.

case would not have as full power, nor as smelent support from the license authorities, as would an officer acting under Provincial law.

#### Officers must Act

The duty of Licenee Inspectors and other officers, where a Local Option hy-law is in force, is set out in Section 129 of the License Act. It states that when information of law-breaking is given to such an officer "It shall be his duty to make diligent inquiry into the truth of such information, and to enter complaint of such violation before the proper Court, without communicating the name of the person giving such information; and it shall be the duty of the Crown Attorney, within the county in which the offence is committed, to attend to the prosecution of all cases committed to him by an inspector or officer appointed under this Act by the Lieutsnant-Governor."

The Act goes on to provide a penalty for any policeman or Inspector who falls to see that the law is duly observed. or who falls to prosecute for offences made known to him.

The Canada Temperance Art provided no such machinery for its enforcement, imposing the duty of prosecution only upon the collectors of iniand Revenue of whom there were only 17 in the province, each one having the oversight of a very large territory that he could not possibly cover. In fact the enforcement of the law had uitimately to be undertaken either hy the officiale appointed under Provincial authority or by private prosecutors angaged for the purpose.

#### Securing of Evidence

Under a Locai Option by-law, the Judge is given power to compet the attendance of any witness whose evidence he thinks necessary. The License Act simplifies the work of a Magistrate by providing that certain conditions and actions are to be taken as proof of illegal liquor-selling, and generally simplifies as far as possible the matter of eccuring convictions when the law has actually been violated.

The foregoing are only come of the detaile which make a Local Option

Under the Canada Temperance Act, there was very much difficulty experienced in securing convictions for illegal liquor-seiling, even where proof of consumption of liquor was shown, because under that law it was necessary to prove that a sale or a transaction in the nature of a sale had actually taken piace, and it was sometimes very difficult to obtain such evidence.

by-law a more effective means of preventing liquor-seiling than the Canada Temperance Act was. Under the Dunkin Act penalties were even smaller than under the latter, and the difficuities of enforcement were even greater. No man who knows what he is talking about and who has any regard for truth will say that a Local

Option by-law "ie the Scott Act over again," or will assert that the new method is not more comprehensive and more likely to be a success than the Canada Temperance Act could be at any time or in any pisce.

# Objections Answered

Friends are invited to send to the Editor of The Pioneer statements of any objections to Local Option which they find difficulty in meeting, or any questions which they would like to have fully answered.

The publication of such objections or questions, accompanied by the replies we may be able to make, are likely to be useful to our workers, and it will be a pleasure for us to find space for them in The Pioneer, as far as may be practicable and useful.

Meantime, we submit a few of the objections most frequently raised by opponents and inquirers, along with some facts that may he useful in discussing them.

 l ocal Option injures business and drives trade to other towns

Invariably and everywhere, the suppression, or even diminution, of liquor-selling, helps every line of useful business, except such business as that of pawn-hrokers, police courts, and other undertakings that flourish when poverty and crime are prevalent.

The Pioneer has puhiished, and will publish, abundant testimony to this fact. Business in food and clothes and books and furniture, and all that makes men and families happier and better off, is always helped when the

har-room business is curtailed. As a rule, the class of people who so away—and stay away—from temperance towns, is not the class that helps husinese, hut the class that puts the town to trouble and expense. It is an indisputable fact that people who drink least have most money to spend, and the businese that comes when liquor goes, is far larger and better than that which leaves.

 The result of Local Option will he to lower the character of hotel accommodation, or deprive the public of auch accommodation altogether

N

h

ar

80

æd

for

of

The very reverse has been the case where Local Option has been adopted. in some places local temperance workers have bought out existing hotele and conducted them upon a hetter scale than hefore. in others, the hotel men have kept on their hotel business. In both these cases the business has been operated for the purpose of making money, and providing the public with accommodsticm and has been generally carried on in a more satisfactory manner than when it was operated simply for the purpose of qualifying the hotelkeeper to sell liquor.

Many a hotel guest has testified to the increased decency, comfort and convenience of the hotels which are not made secondary to bar-rooms, or disturbed by the conduct which bar-rooms provoke and promote. Statements of weil-informed citizens to this effect have been, and will be, published in The Pioneer.

t over

e new

va and

in the

be at

illed.

Who

tem-

that

puts

ople

7 to

mes

and

will

of

ive

da-

BA

bd.

Ce

ag

8

8,

ir

38

T

d

ď

r

It

3. Local Option is the old Scott Act
over sgain. The Scott Act was
a failure and Local Option will
be also

Thie assertion is generally made only by glib advocatas of tha liquor traffic, who frequently know that it is ahsolutely untrue. Without accepting the statement that the Scott Act was a failura, which is at least open to discussion, it may be said that in nearly every important detail Local Option by-law is a batter and mors just measure than was Scott Act when it was tried in this Province. Even the Scott Act to-day has been much strengthenad and improved, and is in successful oparation in a large part of Nova Scotia and New Brunewick.

In respect to the area affected, the rigidity of tha prohibition it imposes, the penalties it provides, and the machinery for its oparation, Local Option is far superior to the old iaw, and, in fact, to any kind of Local Option prohibition that has evar been tried in any part of the Dominion. Any reasonable readar will understand and admit this fact, after carefully axamining the articles descriptive of the Local Option iaw, which may be found in another part of this Manual.

4. Local Option drives drinking and drink-selling into secret piaces and this wrong-doing is more mischievous than if it were public Yes, there may be some davotese of drink who would patronize a bar-

room under licenes, but undar Local Option will strive to obtain drink secretly, because drink is not sold openiy. Just as other existing laws against wrong-doing make it nacessary for roost-robbers, sneak-thieves, adulterers, assassins, and other criminals to induige their vicious propensities under the cover of secrecy. The law-breaking ilquor-seller seeks to hide his wrong-doing just as does the burgiar, the incendiary, or any other scoundrel who fears the law. Liquor-eeliing goee on eecretly under license, and there is abundant evidence that license laws are broken oftaner than Local Option by-laws.

 Locsi Option lessens beer-drinking and incresses whiskey-drinking, because whiskey is less bulky, sithough more harmful

There hae bean, during the past two years, a substantial falling off in the amount of liquor consumed in Great Britain, in the United States, and in This falling off has been Canada. coincident with a substantial reduction in the number of liquor licenses issued. in tha year 1874, the amount of spirits consumad in Canada was 1,894 gailons for every one thousand of the population; last year it was 806 for every one thousand of the population. During the eams period of time the concumption of beer incressed. if, bowever, we take recent years, during which Local Option bas been spreading, we find that the falling off in the United States and Canada bas been in both whiskey and beer. Here are tha figures for the per capita consumption of ail liquors in Canada during the past three fiscal J'ears :

Year Sp	irits Beer	Wine	Total
1907		11110	
19088			6.624 6.797
19098	06 5.348	.085	6.239

The point at issue, however, is not whether or not Local Option lessens heer-drinking more than it lessens whiskey-drinking. The case for it is complete, when we show, as can he shown, that under it drinking and drunkenness are jessened.

 Local Option encourages home drinking hecause men will have drink, huy hottles and take them home instead of drinking at the har

No one has attempted to substantlate this statement by any evidence to show that under Local Option there ls increased home drinking, while there is ahundant evidence of improved home conditions following the closing up of har-rooms. As a matter of fact, the man who huys a hottle of liquor and takes it home is generaily the man who has first fuddled his brain in a har-room. There is little danger of sober men purchasing llquor to take to their homes, and it is a matter of experience that the lessening of har drinking lessens home drinking also. The treating

system, which is the root of most drunkenness, and the cause of most home drinking, is killed by Local Option.

7. Local Option cannot he enforced

This is a mendacious statement, that ought to he aiwaye, and emphatically, denied. No law in Canada is hetter enforced than is Local Option in many of the municipalities in which it is in force. What has heen done can he done. Local Option is hetter enforced than is the liquor law where licenses are granted. This is natural, because it is easier to prohibit ilquor-seiting aitogether, and where no iiquor is permitted, than it is to prohibit it at certain times with plenty of ilquor ready to he sold.

The machinery for the enforcement of Locai Option is exceptionally strong, and the statement that icense law is not as well enforced as Local. Option is proved by the fact that a great proportion of the men found guilty of selling liquor under Local Option, have been men who were license-holders before, and whn learned their law-breaking habits and methods under the operation of icense line.

ti

lr

T

al el

T

m

th

Sc

ye

wh a pro

ma

COL

of

for

all

cou

a c

for

for

wer

Car

Mid

# The Scott Act and Drunkenness

It is elsewhere shown that the prohibition secured under the Ontario Local Option iegislation, is in many respects simpler, stronger, and easier of enforcement, than was the prohibition secured by the Canada Temperance Act, generally known as the Scott Act.

The Canada Temperance Act, how-

ever, while in force in the Province of Ontario, did much good. It iessened drinking and drunkenness, and was therefore, hitterly opposed by the liquor party. This opposition, along with political complications and other difficulties that would have been overcome had it remained longer in force, ied to its repeal in the Ontario counties in which it was adopted, hut it is still doing excellent work in the Maritime Provinces.

most

Local

ced

ment.

i em-

anada

Local

lities

has

ption

iquor

This

pro-

and

an it

with

ment

ally

ense

ocal.

at a

und

ocal

vere

who

and

пве

of

ned

VAA

he

ng

er

er-

ce,

n-

The statement that it did not lessen intemperance in Ontario, is as untrue as is the statement that the Local Option Law is not a still better and more effective measure. The actual effect of the Scott Act may be learned hy a careful study of a table to be found on page 141 of the Ontario Provincial Secretary's report for the year 1908, on the operation of the Liquor License Laws. That table sets out the number of commitments to county jails in Ontario for drunkenness during the years from 1876 to 1908, inclusive. An examination of this interesting document gives us the following resuits:

The license year for the Province of Ontario ends on the 30th of April, and the Scott Act when it came into force in a county of this province, came into force on the first day of May. The judicial year, for which the figures are given in the table referred to, ends with the 30th day of September. There is therefore a little difficulty in making comparisons between Scott Act years and ilcense years, inasmuch aa the figures for the year in which the Scott Act began to operate, and the year in which it ceased to operate, are figures covering a period during which the law was part of the time a license inw and part of the time prohibition.

Another difficulty met with in the making of comparisons is the fact that the Scott Act affects a municipal county or a city, while the figures of commitments for drunkenness are for judicial counties, which are not in all cases coterminous with municipal counties.

Where a municipal county includes a city, the city and county are united for judicial purposes, and the figures for commitments cover both. There were five counties, namely: Brant, Carleton, Frontenac, Lincoln and Middlesex, in which the Scott Act was carried; hut each of these coun-

ties included a city in which the license law remained in operation. The figures for these judicial counties are, therefore, for territory partly under license and partly under Scott Act.

The judicial counties of Simcoe, Victoria and Hailhurton and Renfrew, and the judicial districts of Muskoka and Parry Sound, include portions of territory that did not come under the Scott Act, although parts of the thres counties and of the district named were under that act. The figures for these three counties and that district are also, in each case, figures for territory that was partly under license and partly under Scott Act.

The Scott Act was carried, aitogether, in twenty-five municipal counties and two cities. It affected, however, twenty-six of the judicial districts set out in the above-mentioned table. The judicial districts of Brant, Carle-Frontenac, Lincoin, Middlesex, ton. Muskoka and Parry Sound, Renfrew, Simcoe, and Victoria and Halihurton, were as has been said, partly under iicense and partly under Act. The judicial counties of Bruco, Dufferin, Eigin, Halton, Huron, Kent, Lambton, Lanark, Leeds and Grenville, Lennox and Addington, Norfolk, Northumberland and Durham, Ontario, Oxford, Peterboro, Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry, and Wellington came entirely under Scott Act in every part of their respective jurisdiction. The remaining sixteen judicial counties remained throughout under license.

The County of Halton changed from license to Scott Act In the judiclai year 1882 and changed hack to license in the year 1888.

The Scott Act did not come into force in any other county for three years after the commencement of its operation in Halton. Halton, therefore, has to be considered to a certain extent by itself.

If we omit the years of change, 1882 and 1888, we find from the official table referred to, the following facts: For the six years from 1876 to 1881 inclusive, the county of Haiton had 54 commitments for drunkenness, an average of 9 per year. For the five following years of Scott Act, from 1883 to 1887

inclueive, the county of Haiton had 40 commitments for drunkenness, an average of 8 per year. For the three years 1889 to 1891 inclusive, cubecquent to the repeal of the Scott Act, the county of Haiton had 31 commitments for drunkenness, an average of 10.3 per year.

Of the other twenty-five judicial counties, Bruce, Dufferin, Huron, Norfolk, Oxford, Renfrew, Stormont, etc., changed from license to Scott Act in 1885. All of these, excepting Oxford, changed back to license in 1888. ford changed in 1889. Because of the overiapping of judicial and municipal countles already mentioned, it happened that the judicial counties of Simcoe. Victoria, and the judicial dietrict of Muskoka and Parry Sound, came partly under the Scott Act in 1885, still more under that Act in 1888, changed in part back to license in 1888, and came entirely under license in 1889. The remaining fifteen judicial 1889 countlee, Brant, Carleton, Elgin, Frontenac. Kent. Lamhton, Lanark, Leeds, etc., Lennox etc., Lincoin, Northumberland etc., Middlesex, Ontario, Peter-boro', and Wellington, changed from ilcense to Scott Act in 1886, and hack to ilcense in 1889.

It will thus be seen that there was only one year, 1887, in which all the judicial districts affected were under the Scott Act to a maximum extent. It is also clear that the transition years 1885-6 and 1888-9, would not give data of value in making a comparison between the recuits of Scott Act and license respectively, and to get at any just conclusion as to the effect of the Scott Act upon the number of commitmenta, we must compare the year 1887, when the Scott Act was in force to the fullest extent, with the years previous to ita coming into operation, and the yeare cubsequent to its repeal. We take the two years just hefore and the two years just after the change as being the nearest and fairest for comparison.

The facte in regard to the county of Halton have already been set out. Taking all the other judicial counties and dietricts of the Province of Ontario for the years named, and arranging them in three groups (1) those coming entirely under Scott Act, (2) those coming partially under Scott Act, (8) those remaining entirely under license, we get the following tables showing the commitmente for drunkennese in the respective groupe:

the dr A the in ne fitte for too Ev cor 188 tion Second

TABLE 1.

Countles changing entirely from License to Scott Act.

County	Licer	10e S	cott Ac	t Lla	· 180
Bruce	1883	1884	1887	1890	1891
Dufferin	10	3	8	8	7
Eigln	::	_1	3	2	i
Huron Kent	92	82	25	20	32
Kent	5	4		5	6
Lambton	23	26	7	71	47
THURLY	75	105	38	108	95
Locut and Granvilla	9	7	9	5	5
Lennox and Addington	19	135	24	68	44
* TOTALUIR	18	20	8	22	23
Northumherland and Durham	18	17	5	3	10
Ontario	21	26	8	38	22
OXIVIU	10	1		2	
retermoro	28	51	50	51	34
Stormont, Dilnian and Classes	71	30	11	45	24
Weilington	8	9	4	25	14
_	93	49	22	10	4
	600	586	218	471	387

TABLE 11.

Judiciai Counties changed in part from License to Scott Act.

Committee of the party	rrotti	Picei	18e to 8	cott A	ct.
County	Lice		Scott A	et Lie	cense
Brant	1883	188	1887	1890	189
Carleton Frontenac	75 251	58	112	182	112
	45	314 75	286	336	204
Middlesex	-	39	108 21	129 24	125
nad anty Sound		445	404	332	12 213
	8 17	16	8	28	19
Simcoe	87	27 99	2 16	1	0
and addition	7	20	2	34 7	34
	835	1093	959	1073	720

TABLE III.

Judiciai Counties remaining under License, without any change.

	6	undel	141Ceni	ie, wii	hout	mu al	
County						rria GH	Huge.
A Lauren			1883	1884	1887	1890	100-
El-			. 21	15		2000	1891
			4 4 7		85	69	77
Haidtman	*******		10	103	45	35	57
Manata.			-	28	21	17	13
Hastings Nipieeing			. 7	7	17	15	22
				50	51	49	
Peet			10	17	13	97	34
Perth Prescott and Bussel			4	10	8		95
			37	14	12	30	17
FIRCE Edward			2	_	12	14	4
Thunder Bay Waterloo			70	45		• •	5
177-4			296	705	20	33	19
			14		148	125	120
Wandan			2.	11	8	17	13
WP 4				23	32	16	7
rork				295	373	418	251
		• • • • • • •	1485	1661	2166	2085	
						- 000	1783
		2	553	2985	2999	2000	
la 4 . a					-000	3020	2518

Table 1 of the foregoing is of course that which makes clear the result of the Scott Act on the commitmente for the Scott Act on the commitmente for drunkenness. It is very instructive. A careful examination of it will show, that, with one exception, every county in which commitments for drunkenness were common, was greatly benefited. In the exceptional county, Oxford, enforcement of the law in the town of Woodstock was very lax. Every other county that had over ten commitments for drunkenness in either 1883 or 1884, shows a startling reduction of such commitments under the Scott Act. It would be unfair to gen-

re was

under

extent. naition ot give arison ct and at any ect of er of e the ras in h the operato its fust er the \_falrty of

out.

tario nging ming those , (3) ense, wing ss in

erailze from any isolated case, but the conclusion from the whole of the counties is irresistible.

The total figures of all the counties named for the different years should be carefully noted. Then it must be borne in mind that the Scott Act was new, its maximum benefit could not be attained until it was long enough in operation to give those charged with its administration, the knowledge and euccess in its enforcement that could only come from study and experience.

only come from study and experience.

Table 1 includes all the counties that came entirely under the Scott Act.

Excepting Oxford, they had all exactly

two fuil years of Scott Act experience, and 1887 was one of the Scott Act years in every case. If they are separated into two sets according to the different times of the coming into force of the law, we can compare two Scott Act years for each set with the preceding and subsequent license years. We then get the following table:

These tahies are convincing. It would be impossible to make any fair arrangement of the figures they contain without having evidenced the same fact, that the Scott Act despite its defects and the difficulties that surrounded its operation, was effective in lessening criminal drunkenness.

TABLE IV.

## Counties entirely under Scott Act in 1886-7.

	Li	cense	Sco	tt Act	Lic	ense
	1883	1884	1886	1887	1889	1890
Bruce		3	2	6	8	6
Dufferin Huron	0	1	3	3	4	2
Norfolk	12	17	4	0	2	5
Stormont, etc.	8	9	1	<b>D</b>	17 29	3
	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		40	25
	41	34	16	18	60	41

#### TABLE V.

## Counties entirely under Scott Act in 1887-8.

	Li	cense	Sco	tt Act	Lie	ense
	1884	1885	1887	1888	1890	1891
Elgin		57	25	29	20	
Kent		18	7	9	71	47
Lamhton		130	38	64	108	95
Lanark		6	9	4	5	5
Leeds, etc.	135	80	24	31	58	44
Northumberland, etc.	20	6	8	7	22	23
Ontario	26	26	6	12	38	22
Peterboro	30	27	- 0	0	2	0
Weilington	49	32	11 22	26	45	24
				21	10	4
	481	386	150	203	379	296

#### THE EMPIRE'S DANGER.

I have long had the conviction that there is no greater dance of evil, moral and physical in this country, than the use of alcoholic beverages. . . I have no hositation in attributing a very large proportion of some of the most painful maladies which come under my notice, as well as those which every medical man has to treat, to the ordinary and daily use of fermented drink taken in the quantity which is conveniently deemed moderate. . . . Ent if I venture one step further it would be to express a belief that there is no single habit in this country which so much tende to deteriorate the qualities of the race, and eo much diequalifies it for endurance in that competition which in the nature of things must exist, and in which struggle the prize of superiority must fall to the best and the strongest.—Sir Menry Thompson, M.D., F.R.S.

# Liquor Licenses in Ontario

fair

same

e Ita

surctive 51.

20 88 in 14 in of

-

u

Evidence of the steady growth of public opinion against the liquor traffic is to be found in the official tables showing the number of licenses issued in is to be found in the official tables showing the number of licenses issued in the Province of Ontario during the last twenty-seven years. In the following statement the number of licenses given in each case is for the license year ending on April 30th of the year named in the first column.

The great reduction shown for the year 1877 was due to the Crook's Act. The reduction in shop licenses in 1877 was caused by the law prohibiting the sale of liquor in places where any other husiness is carried on. Vessel litenses, permitting the sale of liquor on boats, were abolished in 1891.

The temporary reduction shown for the years 1885 to 1890 was due to the Canada Temperance Act. It will be acticed that if these years are omitted the number of licenses has been steadily diminishing for eightest years, notwithstanding a steady increase in population.

years, notwithstanding a steady increase in population.

	The state of the s	ready increas	e in populatio	n.	. ior eik
Yeare	Tavern	Shop	Wholesale		
1875	4,793	1,307			Total
1876	4,459		52	33	6,185
1877	2,977	1,257	78	24	5,818
1878	2,845	787	147	27	3,938
1879	2,910	739	65	27	3,676
1880	3,199	724	52	29	3,715
1881	3,227	767	42 .	22	4,020
1882	3,311	760	40	22	4,049
1883a		764	34	24	4,133
1884	3,317	787	35	24	
1685a	3,363	781	36	21	84,163
1886h	3,253	676	28	14	a4,201
1887c	2,574	525	24	9	a3,970
1888c	1,567	367	28	12	h3 132
1889d	1,496	325	28	13	c1,974
1890	2,066	336	26	17	c1,862
1891	3,073	445	27		d2,445
1892	3,071	428	24	15	3,560
	2,990	403	21	• •	3,523
1893 1894	2,966	378	25	• •	3,414
	2,888	357	31	• •	3,369
1895	2,785	337	29	• •	3,276
1896	2,779	327	26		3,151
1897	2,747	323			3,132
1898	2,72ন	317	26 22		3,096
1899	2,611	312			3,064
1900	2,611	308	23		2,976
1901	2,621	303	21		2,950
1902	2,613	308	24		2,948
1903	2,628	307	26		2,947
1904	2,577	300	22		2,957
1905	2,516	298	22		2,899
1906	2,394		22		2,836
1907	2,207	283	24 Clu	h	2,691
1908	2,110	267	23 2	4	2,521
		262	25 3		2,432
ne county	under Canada	Temporana			-,102

a One county under Canada Temperance Act.
h Nine counties under Canada Temperance Act.
c Twenty-five counties under Canada Temperance Act. d Seventeen counties under Canada Temperance Act.

# The Plebiscite Figures

Frequent inquiries are received concerning the votes polled in the various pichiscites that have already been taken. The actual results obtained are set out in the subjoined takes. In the pichiscite for the Province of Ontario, taken on Jan. 3, 1894, the votes polled were as follows:

For Prohibition Against Prohibition Total votes polied Majority for Prohibition	108,464	Women 12,402 2,226 14,626 10,176	Total 192,489 110,720 303,209 61,769
---	---------	--	--

Other Provincial piebiscites were taken on the detes end with the results set out in the following statement:

Province of Votin Manitoba July 23rd Prince Edward Island. Dec. 14tb, Nova Scotia Mar. 16th.	1,110	Maj. for Pro- hihition 12,522 7,226 31,401
--	-------	---

The Dominion plebiscite was taken on September 29th, 1668, and tha votes polied gave the following results:

For   Prohibition   Ontario   Prohibition   Ontario   154,498   Quebec   28,436   Nova Scotia   34,678   New Brunswick   26,916   Prince Edward Island   9,461   Manitoha   12,419   British Columbia   5,731   North-West Territories   6,236	Against 115,284 122,760 5,370 9,575 1,146 2,678 4,756 2,824	Majority For 39,214	Majority Against 64,324
Total276,380	264,663	108.011	94,324

On the fourth day of December, 1902, a vote of the Legislative Assembly electors of the Province of Ontario was taken upon the question of the approval of the Liquor Act, 1902, which was a thorough-going measure of Provincial prohibition. The result of that vote was as follows:

Votes Votes	for the ide	uor Act, Liquor,	1902 Act,	1902	166,746 103,548

# Sober by Law

There are some very common expressions, oft-quoted sayings, that embody serious fallacies. They have an oracular sound, and an ephoristic style, that mislead those who do not take the time and trouble necessary to investigate them. One of these is the trite, would-be maxim, frequently used as an argument against the prohibition of the liquor traffic: "You cannot meke men sober hy legislation."

b-

We reply: You must! That is what legislation is for. The object of law is the well-being of the community, the protection of the rights and interests of the individuals that constitute society. Now e drunkard is e denger to society. The inehrlate without mental restraint to control his inclination to crime is, as far as his fellows are concerned, on a par with the scoundrel without moral restraint to keep him from crime.

Both evils must be deelt with by the eeme authority, that is, hy law. We have laws fremed expressly for the suppression of gembling houses, hrothels, places for the receipt of stolen goods and other agencies that facilitate certain crimes; why not for the suppression of the liquor traffic that facilitates drunkenness and all its attendent woes and crimes?

True, there are crimes to-day notwithstending good laws relating to them, and prohehly there would be intemperance, notwithstanding good laws releting to it. But good laws restrain end minify those evils. So they would this.

If we keep drink from drunkerds, we make them soher. The drunkard is a danger to society. Law is intended for

the protection of society. If law cannot protect us against the drunk-ard, then government is a failure and legislation a humbug. You must make men sober by lew.

Law does make man sober, when It finds them drunk. We would chenge the plen of doing it, because the protection to society, thus secured, is only temporery. We want it permanent. Who ever heard of fines or Imprisonment curing a confirmed drunkard? We complein of the present expensive system, because it is ineffectual, and plead for better and cheeper protectlon, by the simple method of locking up the drink insteed of locking up tha drunkerds, or fining them, generally at the expense of those who are elready the greetest, and often innocent sufferers.

Law works against crime in two weys. It provides deterrent and reformetive penalties. It also provides preventetive enlightment and education. It essumes that intelligence will act in discernment of the nature of wrong, end moral principle will impel to evoldence of it, so it furnishes egencies for development of intelligence end moral principle. Drunkenness prevents appreciation of the penelties, and destroys the intelligence and moral principle.

If the operation of iaw is to be effective at all upon those who need it most, the counter-working agency must he removed. Law ought to meke men soher, because intemperence is that deadliest foe to the carrying out of the object of right legislation. It can do this only by putting down that drink traffic. Freedom for the right means suppression of the wrong.

# An Irresistible Argument

One of the most overwhelming evidences of public epproval of Local Option is the prectical impossibility of securing the repeal of by-laws once, adopted, even in those municipalities in which repeal is possible by e simple mejority of the votes cast.

There were 97 such municipalities in which repeel contests might have been hrought on last Jenuery. In eil of them Local Option had been carried on the simpla majority pien, and therefore could be repealed by a aimple majority of the votes cast, yet the liquor tramo only succeeded in hringing on repeal contests in twentynine of these municipalities, and the result showed that the liquor tramo had lost ground badly.

It is true that repeal wes carried in two municipalities, but under such circumstances es to make the vote an expression of public opinion in fevor of Local Option. Both of them were new municipalities, incorporated villages, created out of part of townships which had carried Locel Option, the parts taken heing sections that hed given mejorities against Local Option when the by-inws were originally carried.

They were the villege of Hepworth, made out of part of the township of Amehel, and the villsge of Courtright, made out of pert of the township of Moore. In the original voting these parts of the townshipe hed given an aggregate majority of sixty-nine against Local Option. In their suc-

cessful repeals, they had a majority of only thirty-eight.

Taking the votes originally given in these two townships and villages tegether, and comparing them with the votes teken on the question of repeel, we find that the results were as follows:

	First Voting	Second
For Local Option Ageinst Local Option	. 907	1,084 586
Majority	. 202	498

It will be eeen that in these places, in which the ilquor trefflo won a nominei victory, the temperance vote increesed by 177, while the ilquor vote fell off by 119, end the eggregate temperance majority increased from 202 to 498.

Taking the voting in all the twentynine municipalities in which repeal contests took piece, which is the fairest method of teeting the question, we obtain the following result:

Second
Voting
11.893
7,065
4,828

That is, in all the pieces in which there were repeal contests, the aggregate temperance vote was increesed by 2,033, and the eggregate temperance majority was increesed by 1,780, Could there be n more convincing demonstration of the success of n lew whose operation thus commends itself to public npproval?

# Fundamental Facts

The great success that the temperance reform is achieving to-day is tha result, to a great axtent, of judicious education and agitation, but aducation and agitation will not win public support for a movement that has not in itself inherent merits. The strength of the temperance cause is in its solid hasis of scientific fact as well as in the high motive and phlianthropic purposa of its advocates. It is wall therefore for us to kssp steadily in mind some of these facts now so fully established that further argument in their support seems to be almost superfluous. Hare are a faw of them:

B

1. That alcohol is a poison. There is no scientific definition of poison that will not include alcohol. There is no well-informed medical man who values his reputation, who will to-day dispute the statement that alcohol is an enemy to life and growth and that whether or not it may be used with impunity sometimes, under some circumstances in small doses, its effects are poisoning effects and its place is in the poison class.

2. That as alcohol is a poison and a disturber in the human body, so the liquor traffic is a disturber and a destroyer in the body politic. It is an economic polson, preventing production, causing waste and ioss, and an enemy to prosperity and progress.

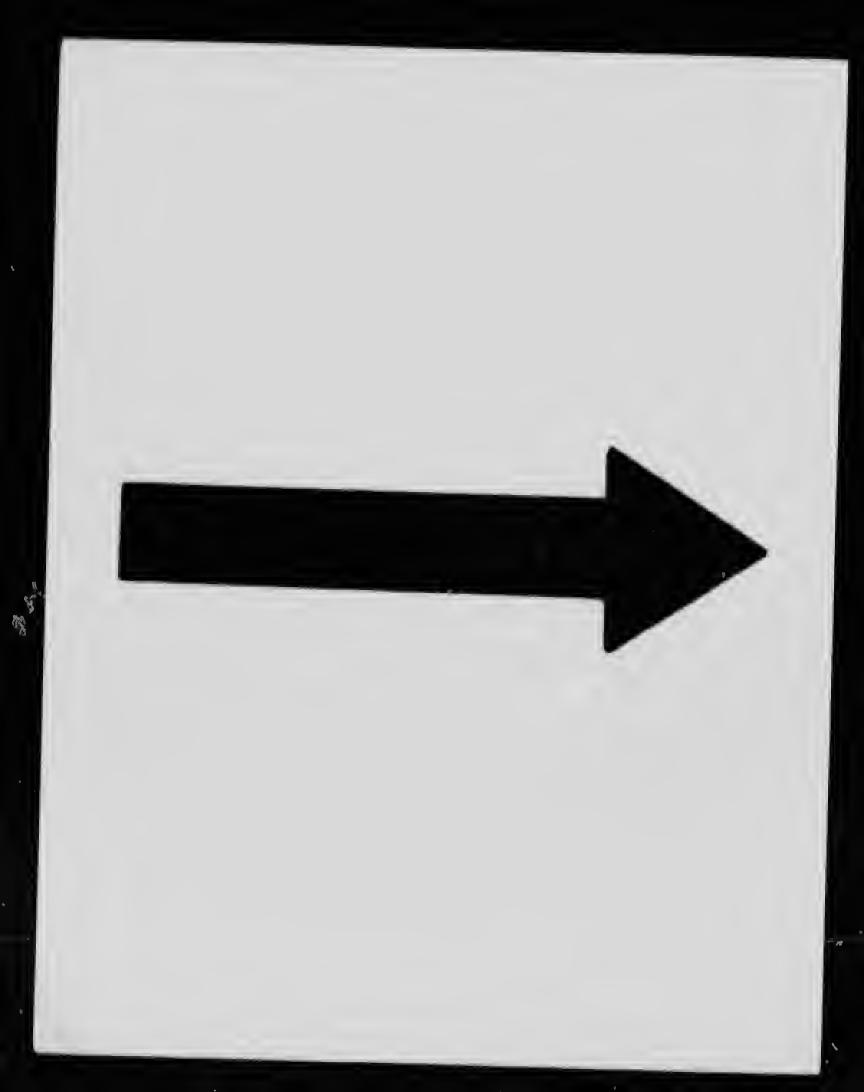
3. The drink habit is a bar to personal success. Industry, commerce, enterprise, husiness of every kind, has no place for the man who weakens his physical power and impairs his mantality hy induigence in intoxicants. Even the moderate drinker is handicapped. The man who drinks is invariably isft behind.

4. The ilquor trame is the cause of the drinking habit. Nearly all drunkenness grows out of the treating system. Bshind the drinking custom stands the bar-room. Without the latter the former would practically die for lack of opportunity to livs. Closing up the har-room would cripple the liquor traffic and prevent the beginnings of the drunkenness that does so much to degrade and disgracs and destroy.

5. The license system is a failure. That is from a moral standpoint. It does produce a revenus at an enormous cost. It does not interfers with the mischisf done by the liquor traffic. Any good accomplished under a license law comes not from the licensing but from the prohibiting fastures of that law. Licensing is a folly.

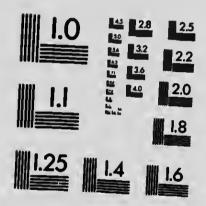
6. Prohibition is successful. Just as the best tools ever invented will be uselss unless handled by competent workmen, so a prohibitory law will fail where it is not honsely and effectively administered. In such casea it is childish to hiams the tool for the ignorance or unfaithfulness of the man who handles it. The history of each prohibitory law, sach prohibition state, every Local Option municipality, is a demonstration of the soundness, practicability and value of the prohibition principle and of prohibitory isgislation.

7. Morally, license is wrong; prohibition is right. If the liquor traffic is had, then it is stupid, foolish, immoral to maintain it. If prohibition can restrain the liquor traffic which invariably and inevitably produces drunkenness and other evils, then every good citizen ought to do ail he



## MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)





#### PL:SD IMAGE Inc

1653 East Main Street Rochester, New York 14609 USA (716) 482 - 0300 - Phone

(716) 285 - 5969 - Fax

cau to secure the enaciment and enforcement of prohibition, and thereby the advancement of the great lemperance reform which must in time

succeed because of its innats vitality and which is the embodiment of principles that are cound and strong as the everlasting hills.

# Abandoned Fortresses

No longer do intelligent men advocate the continuance of the liquor traffic on the ground of ite usefulnees as a business institution. The common sense of the community has been awakened to the economic fact that the inductry of producing poison from wholecome grain is even lees beneficial to the community Ihan would he the turning of that grain into ashes. The manufacture of ilquor for public concumption confere no more henefit on the community than would the burning up of farm products and the taxing of the people to pay for the loss.

Similarly it has been realized that the investment of capital and the employment of men in the distribution of the dangerous drug produced is eheer waste of working power, leaving the country as a whois poorer to the extent of the wealth absorbed by the process.

Scientific men have torn lo latters the oid theory that aicohol was a food, or even a useful stimulani. They have shown that ite habitual uee is always accompanied by injury to hody and mind, and that the highest form of manhood and womanhood ie imposeible to those whose powers are weakened by alcoholic indulgence.

Political economiete have come to eee that the liquor traffic as a means of taxation ie unjust in the extreme, that it takee our national revenuee out of the claes of the community least able to contribute, helping the rich to grow richer, and making the poor slill poorer. It has been shown moreover that the law-protected liquor traffic is a debauching influence in political life, and that nearly all degrading corruption centres round this tolerated wrong.

Even the old cry of personal liberty has been rejected ae an argument, which ought to weigh with intelligent people. The anarchietic doctrine that a man ought to be permitted, to do as he choosee, regardless of its effects upon other membere of the community, is not accepted by any of those who believe in the duties and responsibilities of cllizsnship in a civilized community.

Stripped of the concealing devices that before were used to hide its real nature, the liquor traffic etands before the public to-day as the eimpis embodiment of avarice, seeking to utilize appetite for its own aggrandizement. Selfishnese, and selfishness only, is the foundation and walls and roof of this etronghold of iniquity.

As the true character of the evil becomee revealed, and as men grow in experience, and exercise intelligence, henevolence and patriotiem, intolerance of the curee growe greater, and determination to be free from it growe etronger. The end of the legalized liquor traffic is not very far away.

# Local Option Results

What is Reing Done by Local Bar-room Closing in Canada and the United States—The Problem of Effective Law Enforcement A Careful Summary of Important Facts

At the request of the committee in charge of the recent World's Temperance Congress, which met in London, Eng., Mr. F. S. Spence prepared for thet body a comprehensive statement of the history, principlee and results of the Local Option or No-license movement, which has made such rapid and widespread progress during recent vears.

taiity prin-

g as

inity

the

the

own

quor

: In

de-

this

erty

ent.

ent

haı

do

ects

un-

ose

on-

zed

ces

eal

re

m-

ti-

ze-

RAS

nđ

/il

W

ii-

n,

r.

m

ıe

The paper, and the discussion which foliowed its presentation, ovoked very great interest. It was reported in full by the Alliance News, but it is too extensive to permit of our reporting it. It embodied much historical information, and investigation of legal and political fects end principles. The latter part of it, however, contained some iflustrative details concerning the working out of the Local Option idea, and that part we have pleasure in euhmitting to our readers, even though it deals with some facts with which they are already familiar. It says: -

### Difficulties in the U.S.

Differences of conditions and methods make the effectiveness of Local Option a varying quantity. As a rule it is feir to say that local probibition is more uniformly enforced in Canada than in the United States. One reason of this is the difference between the political systems of the two countries. In the United States not merely the members of legislative hodies, but frequently the judiciery end executive officials, are elected hy popular vote. The legislative body a is for a whole State. Executive end judicial officers

generally act in their own constituencies, hence the State law wili represent the collective sentiment of the whole community, whi's its administration may represent only the sentiment of a particular locality. A State may pass a law probibiting the liquor treffic, and a city may elect a judge, a sheriff, a chief of police, and a prosecuting attorney, nominally for the enforcement of all law, but actually with the understanding that these officers will disregard the prohibitory law.

### The Cenedian Method

On the other hend, Canadians, following more closely the English system of an independent judiciary and a responsible executive, look upon lawenforcing and law-interpreting officers as representatives, not of a local electorate, but of the whole community, acting under the direction of a respon-sible government controlled hy a legislature representing the country at The Canedian system may not be technically so democratic in its details, hut it is ultimately more successful in every pert of the country. it is easy to see how, under such circumstances, the enforcement of law ir. Cenada will be more uniform, more independent, end more efficient than in those parts of the United States in which magistrates and executive officers ere chosen hy popular vote.

## Officials Sometimes Incompetent

These conditions effect the enforcement of all liquor laws and of many other laws. Local public opinion always has some effect upon administrative action. The elective method sometimes secures very thorough enforcement, and elways a desire on the part of officials to meet the views of the majority, and so it is not so ineffective

in the carrying out of Local Option legislation as it sometimes is in the carrying out of general State law under which the working out sometimes may be weakest where the necessity for it is etrongest. In hoth Canada and the United States may be found not only citizens who resist or evade law, hut officials who are incompetent or worse. These difficulties are not peculiar to the enforcement of prohibitory lawe.

### **Exeggerated Expectations**

Sometimes there is disappointment over the results of the no-license method hecause too much has heen expected from that method. It is re eight that the no-license law eliminates drunkenness. The drink appetite will impel confirmed inehriates to almost any aubterfuge or method to obtain liquor. The profite of illegal liquor-eeliing tempt avaricious men to run the risk of the penalties imposed for law violation. Drinking men who can obtain liquor in a license district a few miles away will go there to induge. When a vote to repeal a no-license law is possible within a short time after the change from license, there is special danger of repeal, because strong interests seek to turn public opinion against the existing law.

#### Adventages of No-License

Nevertheless, under the no-license method the difficulty of securing drink materially diminishes drunkennese. It is not going too far to say that on the whole the resulte of the no-license method have fully equalled the expectations of its reasonable advocates. It removes the public temptation, hreaks up the treating system, and prevents the formation of drinking habits. It is a decided advantage to the weak-willed lnehriate who desirea to abstain from strong drink, and to the careless citizen who will drink when drinking is respectable and convenient, but who will not do ao at the cost of personal inconvenience, public odium, or risk of heing exposed as an abettor of iaw violation.

It would be easy to produce much testimony from experienced observers and extensive statistics from criminal records to prove that the no-license

method lessena drunkenness and drinking and promotes thrift and proeperlty, just as it would he easy to show from similar etatistics and hy similar evidence that drunkenness will continue where probibition prevaile. In fact, the controveray that generally goes on in contesta over the queetion of the adoption of Local Option hy-laws takes the form of statistical statements to show that drunkenness continues under no-license, and that drunkenness is lessened under no-license. statements are correct. The facte bereinafter presented are merely epecimene of much avaliable evidence.

### Fscts That Must be Remembered

Comparisons of conditions in license and no-license neighborhoods may be misleading. Statistica concerning po-lice records of drunkenness in different cities are notoriously eo. The character of the population, the methods of police authorities, the mode of keeping records and other such varying factors may make a contrast of figurea valueless. A comparison between specified units of urban and rural population is also unfair. Even the direct testimony of careful witnesses may be colored by predilections.

The comparisons most likely to be instructive are such as are made between the conditions in the same locality under license and under nolicense for a reasonable period of time In each case, and the most informing testimony is that of competent obserers who have had experience in studying and criticizing social movements and conditions. From the great mass of evidence available concerning the United States, the following facts are selected relating to widely-separated localities in which conditions are very diverse. Some of this information ie taken from the Anti-Saloon League's Year Book, published at the League'e headquarters in Columbus, Ohio. This annual is a mine of useful information.

#### Georgia

Georgia is a typical Southern State on the Atlantic eeahoard. Probihition came into force in it on January 1st, 1908, replacing no-license in many districts, and taking effect in a number of cities in which no-license could not have heen carried. Police court records of this State make the following showing for the first nine months under prohibition, and the corresponding ten months of the preceding year under license:

irink-

erity,

from

evi-

tinue

fact,

sa on

the

takes

ts to

un-

ness

Both

facts

peci-

ense v he po-Ter-The ethof e ITYof heand ven vitns. inheme nome ng erly-

ats

he

re

ed

ry is

e's

e's is

n.

te

n

t, 8-

1

1

Cases of drunkenness . . . 4,352 1,598 Total cases tried . . . . . 15,086 8,990

Referring to the experience of parts of this State in which no-license had heen operative for some time, General Hoke Smith, Governor of Georgia, said its advantage or disadvantage before the next voting takes place, and there is frequent fluctuation of method in some cities.

Here is a table showing the convictions for drunkenness in six of these cities for two adjoining years, one year of ilcense, and one year of no-license in each case. These six cities are chosen hecause the population of each of them exceeds 20,000. The black lines are drawn for illustration in proportion to the number of arrests for drunkenness:

# THE VALUE OF NO-LICENSE

# Comparative Arrests for Drunkenness

	- 111.eara 101. DL	unkenness
BROCK	The Same Massachusetts Cities Under Licens TON   1878, License   1879, No-License   1879,	e and No-License
WALTH	IAM   1900, License   1901, No-License	1627 455
TAUNT		634 179
CHELSEA	1901, No-License 1902, License	482 120 <sub>4</sub>
NEWBUR PORT	Y. 11001 T	398
LOWELL	1902, License 1903, No-License	673 150
WOBURN	1903, License 1904, No-License	4077 2304
SALEM	1903, License 1904, No-License	842 204
PITCH. BURG	1905. License 1906, No-License	1432 503
With Lie	cense the arrests for drunkenness in the same cities	1160
centiy, "	Over one hundred counties	nearly 5 times as great as with No-License.

recently, "Over one hundred counties in the State have had prohibition for years. They have outgrown counties similarly situated which have permitted the sale. There is no doubt that prohibition is wise from an economic standpoint. The overwholming sentiment of the white pupple of Georgia is for prohibition, and the law will be enforced."

#### Massachusetts

The cities of Massachusetts vote on the question of no-license every year. The iicense year expires some time after the vote is taken. Therefore, when a change is made, the new method has not a long time to show One of the Massachusetts cities which voted no-license at the election held a few months ago was Worcester. It has a population of 130,078. It was under no-license during the last seven months of 1908, and it had been under license in 1907. The police record for the seven months of each of these years was as follows:

Total arrests		1908 6,400
or didnkenness.	2,187	842

The following statement is also interesting, aithough it has to be qualified by the fact aiready pointed out, that the license list includes larger cities than are included in the no-

license iist. This consideration, however, loses force when we come to deal with cities, all of which are fairly large.

"The Board of Prison Commissioners of Massachusetts report conditions in the thirty-three cities of that State for

the year 1906 as follows:

in other words, for every 100 cases of drunkenness in the no-license cities there were 233 cases in the license cities of Massachusetts, the population heing considered."

#### Tennessee

Knoxviiie (Tenn.) is a city of 36,051 population. It came under the operation of Local Option Prohibition in the latter part of 1907, and within a few days after the close of the first year of the new method, Chief of Police W. P. Chandler made the foliowing statement concerning the results:

Our city is 100 per cent, hetter today than when saloons were here. It is true we make arrests, and some for drunkenness, but where in the days of the saloon we made 150 to 250 a week, we rarely make fifty arrests a week now, including all manner of cases. In the saloon days we would make ten to twenty arrests each day, and thirty-five to fifty on Saturdays, nearly all drunks or the result of drunks. Now we have an nverage of three or four a day, and rarely go over ten to fifteen on Saturdays.

Clarksville (Tenn.) is not a large city, but it is one that has recently come under prohibition, having completed its first no-license year on June 30th, 1908. A comparison between its police records for that year and the year ending June 30th, 1907, under itcense is made in the following table:

	1907	1908	Dec.
All arrests	953	433	520
For drunkenness	353	119	224

#### Texas

Hon. Governor T. M. Campbell, of Texas, states his observation of the work of no-license in his State in the following terms:

About fifty of the totally dry counties, and many of the precincts in the others, have become so since 1903. The effect has been to greatly decrease the consumption of intoxicants and the amount of crime.

#### Canadian Conditions

In Canada, Locai Option Prohibition is not in operation in any very large cities. The sweep made in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick hy the Canada Temperance Act took place nearly thirty years ago. In the greater part of Prince Edward Island that measure was recently repealed to permit the enactment of a provincial law of total Prohibition. The victories of Local Option in Ontario and Quehec have been mainly won in rural municipalities and villages in which the record of crime and drunkenness was always The strongest evidence to be found in these two provinces in favor of the no-license plan is in the fact that in the localities in which no-license has heen tried, persistent efforts to secure a return to ilcense are simost invariably defeated.

#### Proof of Popularity

On January 3rd, 1909, voting took piace on the question of repeating Local Option in twenty-seven piaces in which it had heen adopted three years hefore, with the result that the Local Option was sustained, and generally hy increased majorities. The aggregate of votes cast in both these votings is shown in the following tables:

Votes for no-license Votes against license	9.860	1909 11,812 6,946	1 959
Majority	3,048	4,866	1.418

#### The Scott Act

At the request of a Canadian Royal Commission, which was investigating the iiquor question in the year 1892, the chief officer of the statistical hranch of the Dominion Government prepared a report nn the working in New Brunswick of the Canada Temperance Act, commonly cailed the Scott Act. There are in this province fourteen counties, nine under the Scott Act and five under license. The report says:

ell, nf

n the

coun-

since

reatly

ntoxie.

large

Nova

Can-

early

part

asure the

totai Local

have ipal-

cord

ways

o be

avor

fact

Bo-

stent

ense

took

iing

hree

the

gen-

The

1080

ring

Inc.

952

134

,418

yal

ing

392,

lcal ent There were 22,841 convictions in the province during ten years. Divided according to Scott Act counties and non-Scott Act counties, there were 8,738 in the nine Scott Act counties and 14,102 in the other counties, or 38.4 per cent. in the nine counties and 16.6 per cent. in the non-Scott Act counties, judged by the criminal statistics. That is to say, 61 per cent. of the population list 38½ per cent. of the population list 38½ per cent. of the population had 61½ per cent. of the population had 61½ per cent. of the crimes as indicated by the convictions.

The chief statistician might have followed the comparison further. Of the 22,841 convictions, 13,598 were for the offence of drunkenness. Of these 4,986 were in the Scott Act counties, and 8,612 in the counties in which license was in operation. That is to say, 61 per cent. of the population (under Scott Act) had 36½ per cent. of the convictions for drunkenness, and 39 per cent. of the population (under license) had 63½ per cent. of the convictions for drunkenness.

#### Criminal Statistics

The official criminal statistics of Canada for the year ending September 30th, 1907, have recently been publlshed. They are instructive. table shows the result obtained hy taking the total number of convic-tions for all offences in each province One and dividing it into the number representing the population so as to show how many inhahitants there are for each conviction. That table is here rearranged so as to place the provinces in a list according to the extent to which they are under pro-hihition or no-license, beginning with Prince Edward Island, which is entirely under prohibition, and going down to British Columbia, which has no Local Option. The two new provinces are grouped with the unorganized territories of which they were recently a part:

Province. Pince Edward Island	Number inhabitants to each conviction
Nova Cooks Island	. 228
Nova Scotia New Brunswick	
Quebec	139
Quebec Ontario Manitoba	
Manitoho	. 129
Territories British Columns	. 83
- 11.13t COMMON	. 61
Tue A	_

#### Two Ontario Towns

As already stated, there are 334 noilicense municipalities in the Province of Ontario. Personal evidence sufficient to fill many volumes might be compiled concerning the success of prohibition in these places. Only two specimen statements are here submitted.

1. Owen Sound is a thriving laksport and railway town, with a population of about 12,000. In December, 1907, after nearly two years' trial of Local Option, a large number of leading manufacturers, merchants, and members of the town council, signed the following statement:

We, the undersigned husiness men and citizens of the town of Owen Sound, beg to state that Local Option has decreased drunkenness and the use of intoxicating liquors in the town. The habit of treating is practically aholished. We know that Locai Option, as compared with the licensed har, has proven a success, notwithstanding the persistent antagonism of a number of otherwise influential citizens. We further affirm that we helieve business has been hetter and trade more active than it would have been under the license system.

2. Midland is a Northern town with a large lumber trade and with a population of 4,000. In 1908, after two years' experience of no-license, the Mayor of Midland, Mr. E. Letherby, published a letter in which he said:

Our largest employers of labor and proprietors of all our industries

speak of the measure in the highest terms, and would sacrifice considerable rather than return to license conditions. I have no knowledge of a single exception, and almost without exception our merchants testify to a subetantial increase in business on a hetter cash basis, also to the payment of old accounts written off as worthless under the incense syetem.

Ladies can now travel our streets without having their ears assailed

by foul and profane language, such as only drunken men use.

Comparatively speaking, there is no liquor soid now as compared with ilcense days, and I am quite satisfied that there is no more sold under Local Option than was iliegally sold under license. We have the same number of hotels now as under ilcense, and the accommodation is very much improved.

# Prohibition in Prince Edward Island

Prince Edward leland is the one Province in the Dominion of Canada in which the total prohibition of retall liquor-selling is an accomplished fact. The Canada Temperance Act was in force for many years in every part of this Province, but wes not always in force in the city of Charlottetown, where the liquor traffic was comparatively strong, and from which liquor was sold for delivery in those piaces in which no local sale was permitted.

There was also a general opinion that more effective law enforcement would be secured if the detalle of the law were enacted by the Local Legislature, in which local conditions were better understood, and which had full control of the enforcing machinery.

The Legislature, therefore, passed a prohibitory law for the Province, and the temperance electors in the different counties deliherately voted for the repeal of the Canada Temperance Act, in order to allow the other measure to come into operation in every part of the Province.

The conditions that prevail under the new law will be pretty well understood by the perusal of the following article, lately published in the Charlottetown Guardian, the principal daily newspaper of the Province, and one which is thoroughly reliable and very influential.

The law has proved to be most beneficial in this city. In the old days with 2,000 less people we kept eixteen policemen. Now we have but six—one on duty at the police station at night, another there by day, and only two patrolmen on duty by day and two by night about the city.

Aif the evils predicted to result from probibition have falled to materialize. It was said probibition would only lead to more druakenness; that we should have no deceat hotels; that it would injure trade, and so on. We have reduced the arrests for drunkennese to one-fourth or one-fifth of what they were under license; trade is better and larger, payments more prompt, wo have better hotels, better etreets and sidewalks, better fire and light cervice than ever before.

Doubtere have been convinced and former opponents converted to problbition. The law has the support of all the better element among the people, and of the ciergy, Protestant and Catholic allke. "It has made good." No political party and no man of either party among our thirty members of the Legislature has in seven years past, or will now, propose to repeal it.

a

in

VC

gr

re

m

Year after year it has been strengthened by amendments proposed by the temperance people. The inspector in

this city was appointed on the recommendation of the Temperance Alliance. The liquor interest has aimost ceased to be a political factor in the city or province

e, such

here is

mpared

a quits

re sold

hotels

ha ac-

h im-

d one

d very

most

i days

xteen

-one

night.

i two

from

alize.

only

t we

at it

what

het-

mpt,

reets

light

and

rohi-

of all

ople,

and

od,"

n of

iem-

even

re-

gth-

the

r in

We aken-

two

**a** WAS

١.

Some liquor is imported, for the province has not the powor to prohibit the importation. Tourists, travellers, and sallors bring it in here, and at Summerside, and the small outports, some dishonest druggists and doctors gave trouble for a time, but convictions and exposures have checked this. There is no open sale.

Many a poor drunkard has lived to bless the prohibitory law, while wives and children bless it too. The temperance people unanimously declare it to bo the best weapon yet placed in their hands with which to fight the liquor traffic. All the daily newspapers, thres in number, now cordially support the law on its merits, though two of them were opposed to it a few years ago.

# Result of Local Option in Manitoba

There are in Manitoba some sixtyfive municipalities entirely free from any licensed liquor traffic. A couple out of many available items of svidence will show the view there taken of Local Option by men who have had experience with it.

Birtle's Experience

The Winnipeg Tribune of August 7th, 1909, contained an interesting summary of an address delivered by Mr. L. St. George Stubbs, a leading lawyer of Birtie, Man., part of which reads as follows:

He painted a glowing picture of the peace and prosperity of Birtie without the aid of the contamination of the barroom. He declared that Birtis gave striking proof of the truth of the highest claims made by friends of Veto. He had spent nearly a year in Birtie and had yet to see the first person within its borders who exhibited the slighteat signs of intoxication. operations of the law were so eminently satisfactory that opposition had died a natural death, and no one advised a return to the licensed har-room. An effort made by the figuor party last fall, showed that it was impossible to get a sufficient number of signatures in Birtle to even bring on a repeat His experience in Birtle had greatly increased his faith in the good results of Veto, and he could recom-mend its adoption with increased heartiness.

### Another Testimonial

Trehorne is a thriving country town on the Canadian Pacific Railway, about eighty miles west of Winnipeg. It has been under Local Option for

me time. About the end of last year a statement was drawn up. signed by a number of the local business men, and published in the Treherne Times, of December 11th, 1908, setting out the advantages resulting from the freedom of the town from bar-room temptation. The document was as follows:

Treherne, Dec. 8th, 1908. To whom it may concern:

We, the undersigned heads of business concerns and professional men, of the town of Treherne, Manitoba, do hereby state, that we believe the moral tone of our town and community is very much higher than it would be if we had licensed bars. We also believe that busines is better and coilections earlier, and that our town as s place of business compares very favorably in this respect in being the largest and most up-to-date town on this line of railway, between Winnipeg and Souris. We also state, we have an abundance of good accommodation for the travelling public.

Neison Wilson, Furniture Dealer. H. W. Reeves, General Merchant. J. R. Scott, Harness, Boots & Shoes. Alex. Hamilton, Barber, Mgr.

R. A. Sanderson, Fruit Dealer.
S. Caivert, General Merchant.
F. W. Anderson, Insurance Agt.
M. A. Staples, Implement Agt.
Jas. K. Robson, Lumber Dealer.
P. Henselwood, Postnaster.
Jas. Leppart, Hotel-keeper.
F. A. Merser, Jeweiler.
W. H. House, Tailor.
John Adair, Mgr., Elevator.
Jas. Lee, Blacksmith.
Thos. Wilson, Implement Dealer.
Geo. Oorle, Implement Dealer.
D. Blssett, Mgr., Elevator.
J. P. Straube, Hardware Merchant.
C. Weichman & J. Mclvor, Millers.

D. S. Harvie, Harnessmaker,
M. McLarty, Shoemaker.
M. B. Causland, Editor.
Geo. Oraham, Druggist.
J. G. McCowan, General Merchant.
J. Waddie, Barber,
G. W. Staples, M.D.
Thomas Adair, Lumber Dealer.
T. J. Larmont, M.D.
Watson Myles, D.D.S.
W. K. Ranton, Photographer,
A. Martin, Real Estate & Insurance,
Oeo. S. Staples, Butcher.
R. J. Moore, Tailor.
O. W. Barkweii, Gents' Furnishings
and Grocer.

# Results of Local Option in Ontario

Local Option probibitory by-iaws are in operation in 199 municipalities in the Province of Ontarlo. As a rule they are working satisfactorily. The Provincial Licensing Department gives a good deal of attention to the matter of iaw enforcement, and there is no open liquor-seiling in any of the 199 municipalitiee.

A few of these places were freed from bar-rooms before they adopted Local Option by-laws and the action taken was for the purpose of preventing the granting of licensee at any future time. In the great majority, bowever, the Local Option by-laws closed up bar-rooms, and in these municipalities there is a general expression of satisfaction at the improved conditions that now prevail. Drunkennese is lessened. Many men who formerly spent their money on drink, are now better citizens, with more comfortable bomes and are proepering.

It would be easy to fill a volume with testimonials from prominent citizens, to the advantage derived from the abolition of the bar-room. Space can be spared for only a few statements, sil of which are of comparatively recent dates and nearly ail made by persons who bad experience of the working of license, and opportunity to note the change made by the introduction of Local Option prohibition. The subjoined quotations represent widely scattered parts of the Province, and show that Local Option prohibition does good wherever it is tried.

#### Owen Sound Town

The town of Owen Sound is the most populous place in the Province in which a Loca' Option by-law is in force. It is a pr. 3rous lake-port town with a population of nearly 12,000, and it adopted a Locai Option hylaw, after a hot contest, in January, 1906. A repeal vote was brought on in the beginning of 1909, and after three years' experiment the by-law was sustained by a majority of 186, notwithstanding desperate efforts to defeat it on the part of a strong ilquor organization, aided by the then Mayor, who is this year out of public life.

After the Local Optio by-law had been in operation for over a year and

a half, the following declaration was made public, the signatories to it all being men of position and influences. Many more could have been ascured:

We, the undersigned husiness men d citizens of the town of Owsn und, beg to state thet Local Option as DECREASED DRUNKENNESS and the use of intoxicating liquors in the town. The habit of TREATINO IS PRACTICALLY ABOLISHED. know that Local Option, as compared with the Licensed Bar, has proven a success notwithstanding the paraletant antagonism of a number of otherwise influential citizens. We further affirm that we believe BUSINESS HAS BEEN BETTER eod TRADE MORE ACTIVE than it would have been under the licenss system.

Owen Sound, December 21, 1907. Jno. McQuaker & Co., Merchant.

Horton Bros., Departmental Store. Wm. Wilson. Furniturs and Undertaking.

W. K. Ireland Co., Books end Stationery.

Kramer & Son, Oeneral Merchant. The Canadlan Heat. & Vent. Co., Mfrs. of Stovss and Furnaces.

Christle Bros. Co. (D. A. Christis, J. H. Christie), Hardwars Merchants. Thompson & Co., Merchant Tallors, Hatters and Oents' Furnishings.

James Struthers.

J. T. Jameson, Councillor. T. E. Vanstone, Dry Goods Merchant. R. D. Little, Councillor.

W. H. Taylor, Druggist.
A. W. McFaul, Merchant.
C. H. White, Butcher.

Wh. Legate, Estate Agent. A. McMillen, Dsputy Reeve.

C. Kennedy, Contractor Bulldsr.

H. E. Middlebro, Druggist. T. A. Pickard, Owen Sound Wire Fencs Co.

James Heory, Tallor.
The National Table Co., I. (W. H. Merritt, Man. Dir.), Table Factory. The McQuay Tanning Co. (O. McQuay), Tanners.

Janet Burt, Orocer. James M. Wilson.

James Cochrene, Alderman.

Wm. P. Telford, M.P., President, Snn Portlend Coment Co. We employ

A. E. Trout. W. J. Shean, Marchant.

H. E. Sampson, Barrister. C. A. Fleming, Principal, Northern Business Collegs.

J. A. Hershey, M.D., Alderme, R. P. Miller, Insurance Agent.

R. Howey, M.D.

### Morrison Township

"For over thirty years i have been doing husiness in Severn Bridge as a general merchent, and having been requested to give an opinion as to the working of Local Option in the township of Morrison, including the village of Severn Bridge, would say from a business standpoint it has been n suc-

"We heve very good accommodation for the travelling public. My trade hes greatly increesed, and in the two years under Local Option I have mads no bed accounts; on the contrary, find customers come in regularly and pay

"We do not want enything better for this township or villags than Local

-N. H. Milier, Generol Merchont.

"Local Option came into effect in our villege on May 1st, 1906. Pre-vious to that we were pestered with disturbances of various kinds. Since Locel Option has come into effect we have quietness and sobrlety. lage is a different piece. I have had The viieccounts settled since it came into effect that I had never expected to rsceive. Besidss, it has made many happy homes throughout the town-

-J. H. Jockson, General Merchant and Postmoster.

#### Norwood Village

At the regular meeting of Quarterly Board of the Methodist Church, Norwood, on November 2nd, 1908, the following resolution was passed unanimously:

"This Quarterly Board desirs to sxpress their satisfaction at the improved condition of things in general since the advent of Local Option.

"This town, under the ilcense system, had been paying a heavy toll in

hant

rance.

shiogs

ly rey perwork-

note uction a aubvidely , and

bition

most e in is in

-port 12. n hyuery,

it on after Was not-

dequor eyor.

had and

human life, both from among its minors and its nien. Not only has no life been sacrificed through drink sincs Locel Option, but habitual drunksrds have become sober citizens; and previous henvy drinkers take home to their families in necessities end comforts the worth of that which once went over the bar.

"Notwithstanding soms known infractions of the law, not e single complaint has been heard from our business men concerning the effects of Local Option; but, on the contrary, many of them sponteneously express their great pleasure and satisfaction at the improvement in their business during the past six months.

"Our Agricultural Fair, which it wes prophesied would be ruined by Locel Option was a triumphent success; and the absence from our streets of drunkenness, rowdylsm and profenity on the day with which from time immemorial they had been notoriously connected, compelled even the opponents of the Local Option mensurs to confess that it wes, after all, the best thing that had yet eoms to Norwood."

### Campbellford Town

So far es we can judge Local Option ls working well in Campbellford, end we think there is very little Illegal selling. . . Local Option has wrought a marvellous chengs in Campbellford. During the leisurs hours of the dey and evenings when ecores were seen to line the bars of the hotels under the license system, scarcely a mnn is seen to-day.

The most encournging featurs of it all is that the temptetion is removed from the younger element of the community. It is a cerdinel principle in education that it is better to be e former than a re-former. In other words, is is better to bring up e boy without acquiring bad habits than to reclaim him after the habit has to some extent got control of him. To a large extent, under the present conditions the young and rising generation have been spared from the temptation of their fathers and will be delivered from the evil of intemperance.

-Campbellford Herold.

#### Brighton Village

Brighton, September, 1908,

Ws, the undersigned business and professional men of the village of Brighton, after having tested the Locei Option by-law for the past five months, know that it has not been detrimental to our business interests. We further believe that the moral and general welfers of the municipality has been improved through the effects of the said by-law:

Sam Nesbltt; R. J. Wade, M.D., justice of the peace; T. D. Sanford, reeve; J. Chapin, Osear L. Morrow, A. A. Wade, councillors; C. C. Harris, tinusr end plumbsr; L. A. Purdy & Son, dry goods; Alfred Ounyou, grocer; J. B. Smith, dry goods; T. D. Wannamsker, boots and shose: D. J. Nesbitt, gentlemnn; F. E. Marshall, druggist; S. D. Ross, hardware merchant, L. E. Nix, hardware; W. H. Russell, P.M.; B. C. H. Becksr, bazeer; Geo. H. Roblin, hardware; Oeo. A. Davidson, furnisings; W. W. Porte, jeweller; J. S. Longdon, Customs bouse; J. H. McCann, baker; Jas. J. LaTour, grocer; Angus M. Chapman; Edward Buck; J. A. Robson, merchant; E. H. Bate, imp. agent; C. R. W. Proctor, benker; W. N. Simpson, Proctor House; W. F. Craig, Proctor Houss; J. H. Morrow, msrchent; Wm. Bawdsn, butcher; A. W. Stinson, M.D.; W. K. Lockwood; Jns. McCracken, blacksnith; Jes. Owens, livsry; O. Drswry, barrister; C. M. Sanford, M.D.; W. M. Ketchum, jeweller; E. Blbby, dry goods; C. A. Lapp, editor; E. O. Butler, insarance; T. Lockwood, sx-press; B. Fistcher, barber; J. H. McMaster, custom officer; Builock Bros, grocers; W. C. Butler, dealer; W. A. Wright, druggist.

The following affidavit is affixed: County of Northumberland.

To wit:

I, Edwin Bibby, of the viliage of Drighton, in the county of Northumberland, merchant, make oath and say:

That the within petition, signed by Sam. Nesbitt, C. R. W. Proctor, R. J. Wade, and forty-five others, is an honest and truthful petition signed by the parties, stating their true and

honest conviction of the object for which the petition is made up.

Sworn before me at the village of Brighton, this 25th day of September, A.D., 1968.

EDWIN BIBBY,

W. K. LOCKWOOD,

08.

of

and

ocal

nthe,

entni

ther

ieral

been

ths

I.D.,

ord.

row,

rris

у 🛦

you, D.

hall,

ner-

H,

ar;

A.

rte,

150;

OUF.

nrd

H.

tor,

etor

150;

Ien,

K.

ıck-

νг**у**, Μ.

dry

0.

ex-

Me-

03.,

A.

of

m.

**y**:

by

Ĵ.

9n

hv

nd

A commissioner for taking affidavits, etc.

#### Bolton Village

Mr. H. A. Rutherford, a general merchant of Bolton, an incorporated viliage in Perl County, Ont., writes to The Pioneer under date of November 12th, 1908.

Dear Sir,—it is time I was fetting you know how Local Option 's getting niong in Holton.

Although the time is come according to the statutes when a repeal vote might be brought about, there is not the slightest inclination on the part of anyone to ask for a change. Everyone seems to be perfectly satisfied with the present condition of things, iaw is lived up to by our twn hotel-keepers to the letter, and the public are getting as good accommonation as before, and in many respec a letter. We are no longer educating mer boys and young men to become booliers and tramps. Our village is enjoying the hest season of prosperity that it has had for many years. The imperial Bank is creeting a new bank on one of the principal corners, where up to a few years ago a har-room raked in the earnings of a hard-working people. We have also several good residences going up in the village. Altogether the people are contented and happy under Local Option.

## Kinmount Village

"After six months' trial of Local Option, even though none too well enforced. I am satisfied that it is immensely superior to license. I live on the main street, next door to one of our hotels, yet in six months I have not seen a dranken man, excepting at the station, and only one man has been fined for drunkenness, but he brought his liquor with him from outside. I

have heard of men being drunk, but I used to see them frequently. Nor have I seen any disturbance on the street in that time.

" It is true that liquor is soid, and so far no one has been punished for selting it; and why? Because only the very elect are supplied, " reliable boozers whom the ilquor-sellers think they can trust in perjure themselves if called in as witnesses. Under ficense men used to rush over from passing trnins to get a drink. Lately, i have several times heard some of them returning to the station loudly voicing their disappointment. Such cusmis are not trusted. It is idle for liquor novocates to say that there is just as much sold without ilcenses as with them. A conviction or two, which is bound to come sooner or later, will still further reduce the saie. Meanwhile, we are gratified, if not satisfied, with the resuits, when we see old topers, who are not sufficiently trusted to be received Into the charmed circle, doing what they were never before known to do-going home sober."

"E. S. White, "E. A. White,"

#### Tweed Village

During the present summer (1909), the North Hastings Review published the following extract from a letter received from Dr. A. R. Farreil, of the Town of Tweed, in which a Local Option hy-law is in force:

If anyone asks you how much Local Option has done for Tweed, tell them it has almost entirely cleared out drunks. Last December, in one day, I counted 18, and I was not looking for them. Since May 1st I have been hunting and I only saw three in nearly three months, and they came from Stoco and Actinolite. The town is not so husy as it was four or five years ago, neither is Madoc. In the individual family I can show you improvement in at least twenty cases since May 1st. It has not hurt business generally, it has helped certain families very much. That is what some of those opposed to the measure say.

#### Bowmanville Town

Local Option has been in force now four and a half monthe and aiready evidence is abundant that business has been greatly benefited by its adoption in Bowmanville. Newcastle, five miles to the east, and Oshawa, nine miles to the west, are "wet" towns and draw a few "suckere" from thie town but they go there simply for drink. We beileve that every retail husiness in Bowmanville has received financial gain from the closing of the hars. The greatest benefit has come, however? through the almost total cessation of drunkenness. It is true there ie some drinking of imported liquor but that is to he expected. We did not expect our town to become heaven on May 1st last, but it is very much more like it in several homes since then.

Hotel accommodation was never quite as good as it is now. Commercial travellers freely express approval of and praise "Hotel Bowman." under management of The Bowman Limited. Farmers also find the accommodation ample for man and heast.

The Locai Option by-law is capitally enforced. A few infractions have been brought to light by Chief of Police Jarvie, who says liquor cannot be soid in any public place in Bowmanville without the fact coming to his knowledge. He was instructed hy resolution of Town Council to see that the by-law was strictly enforced. Police Magistrate Horsey gives no quarter to actual offenders brought before him, and public opinion is strongly behind the Act so that unquestionably Local Option is in every sense a spiendid success in Bowmanville.

It is with pleasure that i certify that the above presentation of the conditions in Bowmanville under Local Option is fair, just and correctly stated. JOHN J. MASON, Mayor.

M. A. JAMES.

#### Oritia Town

Rev. Canon Greene, of Orilia, is one of the most prominent Anglican clergymen in the Province of Ontario. He has lived for many years in the town

of Orilia, and is thoroughly conversant with conditions there.

Speaking in Huntsville near the end of 1908, Canon Greene, by request, referred to the enforcement of Local Option in Orilla. The Huntsville Forester quotee him as follows:

Based upon the most careful and judicial enquiry, and upon information gleaned from sources thoroughly trustworthy, he was able to eay that Orilia was prospering under Local Option. The effect upon business was declared by the husiness men themselvee to be productive of a greater volume of trade, with a smaller proportion of unpaid accounts. It was shown also that licensed municipalities close at hand did not draw from Orilla merchants trade from within their circle.

The hotel accommodation was hetter than ever before, meals were better, the houses were cleaner, and the travelling public were better satisfied. Hotel men and clerks were more obliging and civil than under license, and so far as the financial return was concerned, some of the largest houses had declared that they were able to make a spiendid living from the table alone, without the revenue of a licensed bar.

The police court returns gave ample evidence of the strict observance of the provisions of the act. For the six months prior to May 1 there were 47 cases of drunks and violations of the Liquor Act before the local magistrate. Since May 1—the Local Option period—there had not been a single case of drunkenness up for adjudication nntil last week.

It would be easy to add a great many similar testimonies to that of Canon Greene. The following are simply examples of statements which other prominent citizens have written.

Orillia, Ont. Dec. 7th, 1908.

From a general standpoint would say that I consider the town has greatly benefited from Local Option.

From a professional standpoint would eay that during the time that Local Option has been in force I have

not had a case of aicoholism under treatment, which goes to prove that there has been very little exceesive drinking.

nver-

e end

t, re-

Local

sville

and

rma-

ighly

that

ocal.

Was

hem-

ater

Dro-

Was

pali-

rom

thin

het-

het-

the

fled.

lig-

and

eon-

1868

to

hle

pie

of six

47

the

ite.

lod

of

ıtii

at

of

re

ch

n.

14

28

Ωt

at

a

(Signed) W. C. GILCHRIST, M.D.

We helieve Local Option, ae enforced in Orillia, ie a splendid thing for a town of any eize,

Hotel accommodation in Orilia is hetter now than when under license and we are satisfied that a hotel will pay larger profits without a har, than a mercantile house.

Property has increased in value in Orillia, and more huliding operatione are going on now than ever hefore.

Rents have not heen lowered, and there are practically no empty housee in town.

The aimost entire absence of crime in Orilia speak, well for the moral influence of the Act.

THE ORILLIA HARDWARE CO.

We desire to say from a manufacturers' point of view, that we believe Orillia to he in a far hetter poeition without ilquor licenses, and that the doing away with these licenses has heen to the advantage of the town.

Youre truly,

THE TUDHOPE CARRIAGE CO.,

I helieve that Local Option in Orifia has not been in any way detrimental to its husiness, and it has vastly improved its moral tone and sohriety.

I cannot call to mind a single customer from the adjacent country whom we have lost through the effect of Local Option, and I know of many who prefer this town to others as affording less temptation to their sons.

THE NORTHWAY CO., LTD. Per Thos. H. Grant, Mgr.

## Richmond Hill Village.

This is another of the places in which the ilquor men vainly tried in January, 1909, to secure the repeal of Locai Option. The following statement concerning conditions was made shortly before the voting by Rev. A.

Philip Brace, President of the Citizene' Temperance Committee. It Was summary of what was said hy prominent citizens at a public meeting, and Mr. Brace cordially endorsed it:

A census recently taken of the bueiness men revealed the fact that, in spite of the financial stringency, nearly all felt that husiness had not heen injured hy Local Option. One after another in speaking of the effects of Local Option say: "More huelnese, more ready cash, less book accounts, and oid dehts paid off." In two instancee dehts of ten years' standing have heen cleaned up. A few said that while they were not conscious that they had more husiness, conditions as above stated were more favorable. Saturday evenings now ehow nothing of rowdyism. It is an unusual event for anyone to be put in our lockup-unless it he tramps, coming from places where there are har-rooms needing a night's resting place.

The most striking henefit is seen on our Fair Day, May 24th. formerly with three har-rooms, eeven Where constables have been needed, now with NO hars we need NO constablee, and on the 24th of May, though thronged with people, our village is peaceable and happy.

### Arkona Village

Arkona is one of the villagee in which the liquor party made a strenuous effort to secure the repeal of Locai Option in January, 1909, and failed ae they did in the twenty-eix other places in which they tried, and in which Local Option had hefore secured a majority. Before the voting the following statement wae made hy Mr. Jno. L. Fuller, a prominent and influential resident of the village:

Three years ago Local Option was carried in Arkona hy a majority vote. We helieve the measure has very general satisfaction. These three years can he counted as the most successful—socially, morally, and finan-cially—in the history of the village,

and every business man who is in sympathy with good morais is very anxious for a continuation of the same.

Property is increasing in value, as sales for the last few years will prove to be the case. The accommodation is all that can be desired. The viliage is free from rowdyism, and seidom do we see a man the worse of liquor, Liquor and trouble always go hand in hand."

To show the sentiment of the rate-

payers the temperance committee submitted the following for signature:

"We, the undersigned ratepayers of the viliage of Arkona, are strongly of the opinion that Local Option has been beneficial to the social and moral interests of the viliage, and desire continuance of the same."

With the result that there has been secured over ninety bona fide signatures. Some who are away from the village would readily sign if they

were here.

# Results in Alabama

(Associated Prohibition Press Dispatches.)

The first year of iocal prohibition in the chief industrial district in the State of Alabama witnessed the greatest building operations ever known in the history of Birmingham, a city of about 50,000 population.

The amount of foreign capital invested in this district exceeded by several millions the record made during the previous year, when the saloons were legalized.

According to the official records:

Crime was reduced more than 50 per cent.

Accidents were greatly decreased.

The beaith of the community was improved.

Predictions that many desirable iaborers would go away as a result of prohibition did not materialize.

Neither did the warning that iabor conditions would be such as to retard industrial progress.

Under prohibition the district experienced no difficulty in getting ample desirable iabor.

Such were the conditions when the iast inventory was made concerning local probibition in this district.

Business and Commercial Prosperity Under State Prohibition

But during the past seven months, under State-wide probletion, the Birmingham district showed even more favorable results.

Leading bankers and industrial men estimate that the investment of foreign capital increased about a million and three-quarters over the same period of the previous year, and something like two and one-quarter million larger than for the corresponding period of 1907, when the saloons were in operation.

industrial activity bere has been very much larger since the saloons were abolished.

During the last seven months:

One large railroad system bas entered the district.

Noticeable improvements in city railway construction have been made.

A miliion-dollar botel has been financed, \$800,000 of the capital being subscribed by eastern financiers.

Three new banks were opened for business, with a total capitalization of \$300,000.

The bank clearings of the city for seven months ebow an increase over

those of the corresponding period of iast year of nearly six million dollare.

eub-

rs of

iy of

noral

estre

been

gna-

they

erity

ths.

Bir-

ore

nen

mil-

me

me-

ion

ing

ere

een

one

188

ity

en

en

tai

n-

or

on

'nr

er

of

the

has

re:

The poet office receipte show an increase of 191/2 per cent.

The building record furniehes no comfort for the opponente of prohibition. Building operatione amounted to \$\$\delta\$,609,098, ae againet \$1,251,181 for the corresponding eeven months' peribd of last year, which is an increeee over the highest record in the hietory of the city of nearly \$360,000.

The building record for the month of July, 1909, ehowed a larger percentage of increese than that of any city in the South, and was exceeded by that of only three cities in the United Statee,

The building inspector is being flooded with applicatione for permits. Many large industrial concerne in other parte of the country, with branch offices here, are making extensive improvemente, and preparatione are being made for the establishment of no less than haif a dozen large new plante here.

Figuree compiled from the office of the city treasurer show that property valuations have increased ten million dollare during the year.

# Building Records Exceed all Previous Records in History of Birmingham

The building records for the last eight months show by far the largest building operations in the history of the city.

The building record of 1908 broke ali previous records; that of eight months of 1909 was \$379,506, larger than for the corresponding period of the previous year.

For eight months of 1908 the figures, as furnished by the building inspector, were \$1,394,988; end for 1909 the record wes \$1,774,504.

## Internal Revenue Drops Under Prohibition

In the month of August, 1909, during heif of which the new and sweeping prohibition iawe were in force, the internal revenue collections were \$9,044.89, ae against \$14,198.76 for the corresponding period of 1908.

# Increace in Benk Clearings Exceeds \$6,000,000 in Eight-month Period

The first eight months of 1909 show a marked increase in bank clearings over a eimiler period of 1908, the gain being \$6,365,839.

It is eeen from this and many other things that could be mentioned in thie connection that the absence of saloone hae not retarded inductrial progreese or interfered with the quentity or quality of labor, but, on the contrary, that both of these conditions heve improved eince the saloons were abolished.

## Crime and Drunkennese Show Startling Drop Under Prohibition

The criminal record of Birmingham and ail the reet of the State has shown a eteady improvement.

Recorde of the county jail end of the court dockets ehow a decrease of crime in the last six months of some 20 per cent., as compared with the recorde of the seme period a year ago under local prohibition, and about 70 per cent. lower than for the same period when saloons were in operation.

On September 2nd, 1907, when the ealoons were doing business in Birmingham, there were 48 cases tried in the police court. On the same date in 1909 there were only eight cases, and in the afternoon of the latter date there was not a case for trial, which was never before known eince Birmingham became a city.

An Interesting comparison is found

in the matter of deathe from violent and unknown causes, as taken from the records of the health department for 1907, 1908, and part of 1909. This shows a marked decrease in unknown deathe in 1908 under the old prohibition laws, as compared with 1907, when the ealoons were in operation, end also a lerge decreese in the first eight months of 1909 as compared with the corresponding period of 1908. Dr. R. B. Harkness, health officer, assumes that the larger proportion of those decreases are attributable to prohibition. Here are the figures:

	_			
			8 moe.,	
Deaths from—	1907	1908	1909	
Gun shot	80	57	19	
Stab wounds	12	4	3	
Fractured skull	30	19	6	
Unknown	127	74	6	
Railroad accident	91	16	9	
Acute alcoholism	16	4	1	
Poison	8	4	3	
Broken back	12	1	0	
Total	376	179	47	

In 1907, when the saloons were in operation here, the number of errests in the city was 11,812, and in 1908, when prohibition wae in force, the number was 6,280. For the first eight months of 1909 the number of arrests, as nearly es can be compiled et this time, was a little less than for the corresponding period of the previous year, and less than 5,000 when the arrests for the violation of the prohibition laws, which was not an offence in 1907, are subtracted.

Prisoners in Jefferson county jaii:

		8 moe.
1907	1908	1909
3,208	2,111	1,437

Arreste for drunkenness aione are uot available, as many charges are combined with that of drunkennsss, but the decrease is reported to be about in proportion to the above.

Crime Summary Throughout State
Shows Effect of Prohibition

Tsking nineteen of the citlee and towne of Alabama, including all industriei centres, and ranging in popuation from 1,000 to 120,000, it is shown by the figures from the court dockets and police recorde that these towns with the total population of more then 200,000 had 6,830 arrests for drunkenness in 1907, when saloons were in operation, and 1,536 in 1908, when saloone were outlawed. It is also ehnwn that for 1907 there were 24,044 arrests for all offences, and for 1908, 12,907. In at leest one-half of these towns the proportion of decrease of arreste for drunkennees since the ealoons were outlawed was very much lerger than ie shown by the totels ahove.

For instance, in Attalia, Alabama, with e population of 2,500, there were 218 arrests for drunkenness in 1907, and only 20 in 1908.

In Fayetto, Aleheme, with a population of 1,000, there wers 80 arrests in 1907 for drunkenness and only four in 1908.

As far es can be gethered from records all over the Stats, there have not been as meny as 25 per cent. of arrests since the saloons were outlawed, as when they were in operation.

. Under the more drastic and effective iawe recently passed, the consumption of liquor will be reduced to scarcely more than 10 per cent. of what it was before the saloons were outlawed.

### The New Law

The fuil text of the new Carmichaei lsw, which has closed up hlind tigers all over Aiabama, is given in the September Issue of *The Citizen*, Birmingham. One of the unique features of the Biii ls the comprehensive defini-

tion which it gives of the liquors and beverages prohibited by Alahama's State-wide law. This definition is divided into five points. The term prohibited ilquors and beverages shall include, and be deemed to emhrace, the following: (1) Alcohol, alcoholic liquors, spirituous ilquors, and all mixed liquors any part of which is spirituous; foreign or domestic spirits, or rectified or distilled spirits, absinthe, whiskey, hrandy, rum and gin; (2) vinous liquors and beverages; (3) malt, fermented or brewed liquors of any name or description manufactured from mait wholly or in part, or from any substitute therefor; beer, lager

ess.

ite

and

in.

pu-

Wn

ets

nan

n~

in

Bawn

sts 07.

or

an

a.

re

7,

a.

İn

n

e-

re

١f

t-

'n.

e

n

y

S

i

he

beer, porter and aie; any other hrewed or fermented fiquors and heverages by whatever name called; hop-jack, hop-ale, hop-welss, hop-tea, mait tonic, or any other beverage which is the production of maitose or glucose, or in which maitose or glucose is a substantial ingredient; (4) and other drinks, fiquors, or heverages containing one-haif of one per cent. of alcohol or more hy volume at sixty degrees Fahrenheit; or any other fiquors or liquids disposed of for beverage purposes containing one-haif of one per cent. of alcohol or more; (5) any intoxicating bitters or beverages hy whatever name called.

# Some Facts About Kansas

# Bar-rooms Banished-Wonderful Results-A Cloud of Witnesses

Topeka, Kansas, June 11, 1909.—The demands upon my time will not permit me to discuss the value of the probibitory law at length, and, especially, can I not enter into a literary campaign to counteract the false statements regarding the value and operation of that law which have been circulated in distant states. I believe that these false statements mislead none except those who desire to be deceived.

The fact that Kansas is now, and for a number of years has been, the most prosperous state in the nnion; that her banks, barns and hins are full to overflowing; that in some of her countles no criminal prosecutions for any crime have been had for more than ten years; that fifty per cent. of her jails are empty; that seventy-five per cent. of her poorbouses are empty, and in many counties have been sold and disposed of as no least needful; that almost one-third of her entire population is enrolled in puschools and private colleges; that Kansas is a land of plenty and that nowhere on the globe exists a more soher, happy and prosperous people—all these, and a multitude of other facts as pregnant and patent as these, compel students of government the world over to search deeply for the causes of our ahounding prosperity; and most of these students have correctly divined that the prohibitory law, and, more particularly, its enforcement, has had much to do with the present felicitous conditions in the Sunflower State.

It is trite but true that money spent for intoxiceting liquors cannot he used by the spenders to buy farms, to build bomes, to erect business bouses, charches, high schools and colleges, nor to buy pianos, automobiles, horses and carriages; yet these material evidences of prosperity are now as common as the sunshine itself.

W. R. STUBBS, Governor.

The foregoing statement was recently made by the Governor of Kaneas. It is a clear, simple declaration of facts by a man whose knowledge, experience and responsibility are not open to question, and it is in full agreement with the evidence of overy honest and competent witness who knows Kansas as Governor Stuhbs knows it.

The success of the policy of totally suppressing the saloon, is no longer a question in this state. That policy is as admittedly right as is the prohibition of slavery, or theft, or any other crime. The bar-room is gone, and gone forever. From a great mass of the strongest kind of proof of this assertion, we select only a few items.

## Some History

Much of this evidence is taken from a recent issue of the Kansas Prohibitionist, whose editor, E. C. Hadley, has compiled a comprehensive array of facts, which have been republished by other leading Kansas journals. The following statement is clipped from a very able article in the same periodical:

Kansas is, and always has been, a battle ground, ever since the white man first undertook the conquest of prairiee and established hie dwelling place upon her soil. The settlere of the state came from the heet fighting stock of the Eust, and their progeny have retained the trait unto this day.

The Kansas motto has been the state's experience from the beginning—"Ad Astra Per Aspera," "To the etars through difficulties." Kansas has attained her position now as one of the brightest stars in the constellation of states, but the pathway of the young state has been strewn with difficulties all along the way. These have been overcome one by one, until to day there are fewer clouds on her horizon, and she has an outlook more favorable than most of her sister states of the union.

The real battle for the downfall of slavery began on Kansae soil, and many a Kansan gave his life-blood for the cause of freedom years before the first gun was fired on Fort Sumpter.

Kansas was but a score of years old when the voters came up to the real battle against the liquor traffic. Many skirmishes had been fought before, preparatory to this battle, and the people were intelligently prepared to do the right thing for their state and for their homes.

The legalized liquor traffic was vanquished in the battle-voted out of existence, and for twenty-eight years has been an outlaw, banished from the borders of Kansas. State-wide prohibition hecame a fact in the Sunflower State, and from that day to this, the state has grown in population, weulth, educa-tion and culture, until she stands today among the first in intelligence and wealth.

But by the adoption of prohibition Kansas did not end the battle. The grand army of the enemy was dispersed only to be divided up into bushwhack ing gangs and individuals whose code of warfare was so low that they were willing to stoop to any meanness or crime ln order to ply their warfare against humanity within the borders of the

But, notwithstanding the combined forces they thus presented, the dirty traffic and the dirty politicians have met defeat after defeat, until to-day this great central state of the union is cleanest in morals, husiness and politice of any state among the fortygix.

True, there are muny in the etate who would like to have the old condition of thirty years ago, so that they could use the corrupt practices of the liquor traffic to place themselves in publie office. But taese men are mostly of an older generation and their numbers are growing fewer daily.

tT

ti

te

th

68

oŁ

sti

ole

The average young man with political aspirations realizes that it pays to stand by law enforcement, and for better things in politics.

The cleansing of the homes and of politics has tended to cleanse business and society in general. There are few bank failures and other crooked deals of any magnitude in Kansas.

Clean homes, and the general pros-

perity, have piaced the schools and churches on a much higher plane than in many other states. This advanced education, in school, in church, in the home and in politics is creating a superior class of people, morally and intellectually, who are thankful for the many hiessings coming to them, and with anxious eyes are looking hoyond the horizon of their commonwealth, hoping for the day when all the sisterhood of states will cleanse their homes, their streets, and their legislative hails of the curse that has caused more misery, poverty and crime than all other evils combined.

the

first

old

real

any preople

the

helr

an.

ex.

has

or.

ion

ate,

ate

ca-

to-

ınd

on

'he

ed k

of

ii.

ne

ıst

he

₽ď

ty

re

y

is d

y-

e

į.

y

e

f

8

# Opposition Hopeless

We would like to reproduce in full a very shie article, discussing the present situation, written by Hon. John P. St. John, who was Governor of Kansas in 1879, when the Prohibition Law was passed, but can only here submit the following extract from it:

The law to enforce prohibition took effect May 1, 1881. We have now had prohibition in Ksnsas a little over twenty-eight years. What has been the result? Nine-tenths of the metropolitan press of Kansss, and including Kansas City, Missouri, are doing splendid work for prohibition. The politicians who were on the fence have quietly crawled down on the right side. I don't know of a rural newspaper in the state that is not now for prohibition, and a rigid enforcement of the law.

Our courts can aiways he depended upon to faithfully and fearlessly do their whole duty. When public officers, whose duty it is to enforce the law, fail to do so, they are promptly deposed. They used to hang and hurn prohibitionists in effigy, right here in Kansss. Now we give Fred S. Jackson a second term as Attorney General hy a greater vote than was given any other msn on the ticket. Why? Because he had honestly enforced the laws he had sworn to other.

If the question as to whether we shall stand hy prohibition, or go back to the oid license system was submitted to the people, prohibition would win by 200, 000 majority. The question of prohibi-

tion in Kansas is as firmly and finally settled as is the question of negro slav. ery in Missouri.

Since Knnsas iod the way, North Dakota, Okinhoma, Mississippi, Tennessee, Georgia, Ainhama, Fiorida, North Cnrolina, and three-fourths of Kentucky, Arkansas, Texas and Missourl have fallen into line, and Iowa, Nehraska, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio and Michigan will soon foitow.

# Some of the Results

From the up-to-date testimoniais at our disposai, we select extracts from that of another ex-Governor, Hon. E. W. Hoch; that of the president of Baker University; that of the editor of the Capital, of Topeka, the principal newspaper in the state; that of the famous author, Rev. Chas. M. Sheldon, and that of the Warden of the State Penitentiary. We select these representative men, as witnesses whose knowledge and veracity cannot he challenged. Here are their statements:

# From Hon. E. W. Hoch

Marion, Kansas, June 26, 1909.

If you wish, ou may at any time quote me as saying that prohibition has been of immense benefit to the state, morally, educationally, and financially. I do not helieve a similar number of people anywhere on earth have attained to a higher degree of civilization, are freer from the effects everywhere recognized of the use of intexicating liquor, and are relatively so prosperous.

## Very cordially yours, E. W. HOCH.

## From Dr. L. H. Murlin Baidwin, Ksn., July 2, 1909.

I have now been iiving in Kansas for fifteen years; my work has taken me over all parts of the state, in the country, villages, towns and cities. I have been among all classes of men in almost every relation of life. During these fifteen years that I have been here our attendance has averaged seven hundred per year, or a total enrollment of over ten thousand students. I think I

am in a position to know something of the value of the prohibitory lew.

It is as officient as any other law on our statute books. There is violation of the law against murder, stealing, etc., etc., ln Kansas, and so it ls with the prohibitory law. But this is the situatlon: the violator of the prohibitory law is classed where he helongs, with the violators of other laws, as murderers and thioves, and is looked upon as a eriminel. The result is most wholesome. Moreover, the people of Kansas are well pleased with the prohibitory law and every year our legislators, finding weak places, continue to strengthen them, just as they do with other laws. It would be the politicel death of any Kansas man or party who would undertake to wlpe out this law in Kansas. And no disaster so awful could overtake Kansas as the doing away with this law.

Faithfully yours, L. H. MURLIN, President, Baker University.

From Arthur Cappen, Editor "The Capitai"

"Prohibition, although imperfectly enforced in some parts of Kansas, has heen of incalculable value to the state. "It has raised the atandard of good citizenship.

"It has greatly reduced drinking and

"It has helped to lessen pauperism and crime.

"It has added to the material weelth of the state.

"It has increased the efficiency of the industrial system.

"It has helped to elevate politics.
"Prohlhtlon has been a great hleselng to at least three-fourths of the
state and is immensely superior to any
license system.

"Under prohibition our state has steadily increased in population and wealth, and the same is also true of all our chief cities."

### From Rev. Chas. M. Sheidon

Topeka, Kansae, June 17, 1909.

During twenty years of residence in Topeka I have seen the centiment for the law steadily growing, until at the present time practically the entire population, with a very few exceptions, is

in favor of the law and in favor of its enforcement. It has decreased crime, raised the stendard of manhood, protected women end little children, reduced loafing and rowdyism on the main streets to a mininum, increased the value of property and the safety of life, added to the savings of the working people, given to young people a standard in the matter of a personal habit which is hecoming a part of their deity life, and, in hrief, the prohlhitory law of Kansas has heen a blessing in every direction, physical, intellectual, moral and spiritual.

Very cordully yours, CHARLES M. SHELDON.

## From Hon. J. K. Codding, Warden, State Penitentiary

Lansing, Kanaas, July 26, 1909. Prohibition in Kansas has made the drinking of intoxicating liquors unpopular, and the sale of it a crime. In the communities where prohibition has heen enforced for a quarter of a century, the drinking of intoxicating liquors is confined almost exclusively to the old men who acquired the appetite in their youth. No Kansas young man who has any pride or any hope for his future drinks intoxicating liquors.

The fight for the law and its enforcement has strengthened the church and improved the quality of the hackbone of its memhers. So strong is the sentiment for prohibition in the state that if the question was resubmitted, prohibition would carry by a 100,000 majority. So popular is the law under its present enforcement that the county attorneys of the etate, with ecarcely an exception, are enforcing it, and are heing aided by the people in their work.

At the last municipal election in Kansas, in every city where prohlhition was an iesue, the dry ticket won. To day it is as much the husiness policy of the cities of Kansas to keep the city free from jointe, gamhling dens and houses of ill repute, as it is to keep the water supply pure or the city free from cesspools and other nuisancee. Inis policy is approved by the husiness men of the citlee of the state, not only hecause It is moral and helpful to the home, the school, and the church, hut heceuse It paye.

G

tı

aļ

no

ca

of

elt

The greatest benefit that has come to Kansas from prohibition is the lessening of crime. Forty nins (49) counties having sont no prisoners to this institu-tion last year, 1908, and thirteen (13) sent but one prisouer each. The wettest counties in Kansas invariably send the greatest number of prisoners to the penitentlary in proportion to their population.

ite

ime,

pro-

TO-

aise

the

ork.

e a

iano

heir

ory in

ual,

ī.

en,

09.

the

un-

In

hna

en-

ing

to.

ite

18D

his

Ce-

nd

of

ent

he

on

80

nt

ys. n,

bу

in

on

ay

he

ee

A.

er

in-

cy he

it

he

## . J. K. CODDING. Warden, Kansas State Penitentiary.

# The Commission Inquiry

The noted Canadian Royal Commission on the Liquor Traffic, visited Kansas and there examined sixty five witnesses. They learned that there was difficulty in enforcing the law in Kansas City, Kan., which has now about 80,000 population, it heing separated only by a river from Kansas City, Mo., where license law is in operation, and that similar difficulty was experienced in Leavenworth, on the Missouri River, which is a military post, and has a large foreign population. Yet many witnesses testified that oven in these citics the law had done good.

Since that time amendments have been made in the statute, making it still more rigid, and the sentiment in favor of law enforcement has grown stronger, so that now even in Kansas City, Kan., the law is observed.

The Commission found that in other parts of the state the henefits of saloon abolition were strikingly manifest. More than three fourths of the witnesses examined unhesitatingly testified to the good done by the law. S. M. Gardenshire, Clerk of the Topeka District Court, said:

We have no criminal husiness to spenk of in this county; and we have not had since the adoption of the pro-hibitory policy. We have less than four cases on our docket now in this county of 80,000 people, and this court has ex-clusive criminal jurisdiction.

The State Superintendent of Public

Instruction said:

The effect is grand. I stood before one of the high schools and asked how many of the pupils had never seen n saioou. Out of nn attendance of one hundred and forty, over one hundred of their hands went up. We have a term of special training for teachors in the summer months in each county, and I have asked as many as one hundred and forty one hundred and fifty teachers at this assenthluge, how many had never seen a snloon, and in answer the majority of hands went up.

# Facts Nnt Opinions

Before the Commission started out, the Chairman, Sir Jos. Illckson, addressed a letter to Hon. L. D. Lowelling, Governor of Kansas, asking for information regarding state liquor legisintion and its effects. In reply, he received the following letter:

Executive Department, Governor's Mr. J. Hickson, Chairman, Montrenl, Canada.

Dear Sir,-Replying to your letter of the 4th inst., I have the honor to submit the document, "Prohibition in Kan-sas," which I think covers most of the points required in your letter. Trusting this will ue sntisfactory, 1 nm yours very truly,

1. D. LEWELLING,
Gover

Governor. The full title of the pamphiet accompanying this letter was "Prohibition in Kansas; Facts, not Opinions." It had uttached to it the following certificate:

"Topeka, Kansas. "We have exumined the statement prepared by the President and Secretary, and the ex-president and ex-secretary of the Kansas State Temperance Union, upon the subject of Prohibition and its results in our state. We find it a fair, honest and true statement of our condition, and we heartily endorse it ns such.

(Signed) "Lyman H. Humphrey, Governor."
"William Higgins, Sec. of State.

"Timothy McCarthy, Auditor of State. ... J. W. Hamilton, Treasurer of State.

"G. W. Winans, Supt. Public lastrue-

"I. B. Kellogg, Attorney-General, Athert H. Horton, Chief Justice.

''D. M. Valentine, Associate Justice. 'W. A. Johnson, Associate Justice.'

The document thus submitted by the Governor is wortby of epecial note. Its statements, endorsed as they are by high officials, must be accepted as accurate and thoroughly reliable. Among the clear declarations which it makes are the following:

The law is efficiently and successfully enforced. The direct results of its enforcement are plain and unmistakable. We believe that not one-tenth of the amount of liquor is now used that was used before the adoption of the prehibition law.

Our citizens fully realize the happy results of the prohibition of the mannfacture and sale of liquor, as these results are seen in the decrease of poverty and wretchedness and crime, and in the promotion of domestic peace and social order—in the advancement of general enterprise and thrift. In our opinion the prohibition law is now stronger with the people than it was when adopted. It has more than met the expectations of its warmest friends. It is steadily winning the confidence and support of thousands who were its bitterest enemies.

#### Prosperity

In addition to the statements already quoted, we clip from the statistical information before us these paragraphs:

Population,	1880	996,096		
Population,	1900			
rophiation,	1008			

Kansas has 850 banks, state and national.

The total value of the agricultural and live stock products of the state for 1907 was \$463,648,607.

In the ten years ending 1906 Kansas produced 707,480,000 bushels of wheat, worth \$429,339,000.

Kaasas is a great fruit state, and some of the largest commercial orchards in

the world are located with a lts herders.

Kansas has nine ci\*les of the first class, 72 cities of the second class, and a total of 231 cities having more than 1,000 population.

1,000 population.

Of the \$140,000,000 on deposit in the banks of Kansas, in 1900, \$130,000,000 represented the surplus earnings of agriculture.

agriculture.

The yearly value of farm products in Kansas is about \$225,000,000, which is \$75,000,000 more than the value of all the gold and silver mined annually in the entire United States.

Kansas has 1964 manufacturing concorns, with a capital of \$119,983,323. Thoir manufactories employ 53,453 persons. They paid in wages in 1907, \$33,135,052. The cost of materials used was \$191,726,705, and the total value of the product was more than \$241,000,000.

the product was more than \$241,000,000. When it comes to assessed valuation of property, Kansas is the fourth state in the union, exceeded only by New York, Pennsylvania and Illinois. The assessed wealth of the state is \$1,500 per capita, which exceeds all other states. The cost of state government is one-half that of Minnesota or Wisconsin and under one-third that of Massachusetts, Kansas state revenue being \$3,500,000 against \$7,000,000 in Minnesota and \$12,000,000 in Massachusetts.

### Newspaper Evidence

Reliable and well-posted journals corroborate this personal testimony. Some years ago the New York Trihune had a thorough investigation made into the working of Kansas prohibition. The following is an extract from the report of the Trihune's investigator:

The real fact is simply this: There are no drunkards in Kansas. The blenr-eyed, pimply-cheeked old soak, who recled about all day steaming with whiskey or beer, is a thing of the past.

. . . All attempts to re-submit the question are voted down at every session of the Legislature. The law is enforced as well as any other law in at least four-fifths of the state. It is as easily enforced as any other law in nineteen-tweatieths of the state, and the popular feeling is for the enforce-

f

6

n

ment of this law with as much rigor as any law.

ita

first

, ead

n the 0,000

of of

ta In

ch le

f sli y ia

con-,323.

per-

\$33.-

used

10 01

,000.

tion

tate

New

The

,500 ther

ıt is

asin chn-

eiag

nne-

etts.

cor.

bad

the

The

ort

ere

Гbе

ak.

ritb

ast.

tbe sesen-

at

na

in

 $\mathbf{nd}$ 

ee-

To this let me add the following testimony from local journals, as to what the law hus accomplished:

"But the brewers and their friends quite overshoot he mark, as usual, when they put the claim that prohibition has been ruinous, or oven hurtful in Kansus. The conspleuous prospecity of that state knocks to smithereens the urgument that whiskey is essential to business vitality and is a fruitful source of weulth. Without it Kansas has become rich beyond the dreams of avarice'."—

"I was wrong on this for twenty years, believing sincerely and stubborniv that high license, with rigid regulations honestly enforced, was best. But I know better now. Prohibition can be enforced. Kansas will never have saioons again, and nine-tenths of the people are glad of it. The world moves onward, onward, and grows better as it moves."—Barney Sheridan, editor of the Western Spirit, Paola.

# Statements of Clergymen

Just a few words from each of several representative clergymen who can speak for the state at large as well as for their own denominations:

## Value of Prohibtion

It throws a protection around our children, and that essables us to bring them up without the temptations and dangers of this hideous vice to demorsize and corrupt them. My wife was born and grew to womanhood is Rush county without ever seeing a drunken person.

It shows that we love our families, our neighbors, our homes, our reputation, our state. and above all our God.

M. S. Blair, Eidorado, Kan.

## A Great Influence

Even during the days of ite lax eaforcement, the benefits of the law were set forth in glowing description by such men as John J. Ingalis, Governor Martia and other distinguished Kansans. But it is under stauncher enforcement of recent years that the best results have been achieved. We now see the ulmost full blaze of glory of this most beneficent and wise piece of legislation. Business has received a great stimulus throughout the state, the morals of the cilizens have been quickened, and charches have to a large extent been delivered from their mortal enemy.—A. T. Aller, Ellsworth, Kan.

# "The Doy Dawneth"

Kansas has the most stringent prohibitory law of all the prohibition states, and as a result one cun plainly see abundant evidences of prosperity, anterially, socially, morally and spiritually.

Of course, we cannot hope for a perfect enforcement of our most excellent state law, wille the national government stands committed to icense, and sells a government permit to an outlaw to sell liquor within our prohibition territory. The day dawneth: the government of the people will soon wipe this foul biot off the face of the nation.—E. G. Shouse, Parsons, Kan.

# "An Indispensable Principle"

The prohibitory law of Kansas has done more to make her a desirahie state to live in than any other law on her statute books. With the temptation of the saloon removed from our boys, and the principles of prohibition inculcated in the minds and hearts of our children, we are bringing up a generation of men and women who stand for sobriety, virtue and rightcousness, whose influence will he felt throughout the nation and the world. Prohibition is in Kansas no ionger an experiment, but a decided success and an indispensable principle.—M. C. Platz, Hoitoa,

# Law-Enforcing Officers

Of very much interest are the opinions quoted by Mr. Hadley, of a large number of county attorneys, whose duty it is to enforce the law, and who understand fully the difficulties and the

Ð

successes which attend their work, Here are some of their statements:

The days for open disregard of the law are past, and officers can have little trouble in checking any signs of violation. This term makes in all fourteen years for me as county attorney; I have not in all these years found the law so easy to suffere as in the past three years.—Joha Maloy, Morris county.

"I find that the prohibitory law is no harder to enforce than any other, with the sheriff on the right side. The trouble in this, Clark, county is not the boot-legger, but with the more respectable class, who 'chip la' and have 'a party.' Liquor cannot be had here, and I believe a vast majority would vote to keep the present law."—R. C. Mayes, Clark county.

"While I find it a little more difficult to get evidence in whiskey cases than is others, it is not nearly as hard as it used to be. I think the better the prohibitory law is enforced, the better it will be for the material as well as the moral interests of the state."—Geo. W. Allison, McPherson county.

"This county is decidedly dry, and bids hair to be so at least during the balance of my administration. I cannot say that I am making any specialty of the prohibitory law, but I expect to treat violators of this law the same as violators of the law defining larceny. Barber county is in good shape on the liquor question."—Seward I. Field, Barber county.

"Prohibition, even with boot-leggers, has been a great blessing to Kassas, in my opinion; educating the rising generation o appreciate the useless-ness and daager of intoxicating liquors is one of the best ways of making the boot-legger's calling unprofitable."—Harold W. Horrick, Sumner county.

"The value of the prohibitory law is above price. Co-equal with the value of the State of Kansas—for divested of it Kensas would be a home of outlaws. Will sny I am seventy-six years of age, wa elected hy a good majority over my Republican opponent by reason of my stand on the rutal question of temperance and other public issues, and believe in the enforce-

ment of all law."-Thomas J. Barkley,

Lane county.

"The prohibitory law is a valuable asset to the State of Kansae in a financial way and of greater value is a moral way. There can be no question about this in the minds of men who have seen it enforced by competent, hoaest officials. Crime is lessened, taxes decreased and the whole atmosphere purified and beyond question svery crime made sarier to secure conviction of."—John Caldwell, Boarboa county.

"I know from personal knowledge and observation that this law has made good, industrious, law-ahiding citizens out of many; that hy reason thereof, many families have enjoyed better opportunities in every way. It has been the means of adding largely to the educational, financial and morai conditions of the people."—M. E. Wli-

llams, Labette county.

"The rohibitory law, if enforced, will alm st, if not quite, put the crimical lawyers out of business. Ford county, with ten thousand people, has averaged only about one shooting scrape per year for the past six years. Four of them were directly caused by whiskey and one indirectly. The whiskey in every fretance was ehipped fa under the guise of interstate commerce. As it is the prohibitory in aware of inestimable value to the state."

—Carl Van Piper, Ford county.

#### The Situation

A careful examination of the avaliable facts concerning the State of Kansas must convince the most skeptical of the value of the prohibitory law and the principle which it embodies. What has been done in Kansas may be done in any community in which the electore are intelligent, honest and progressive, and such a community will have the same experience which Mr. Hadiey sums up in these terms:

As the law has been improved and become better enforced, the scatiment of the people for it has grown proportionately, until it is safe to say that at this time 90 per cent. of the people are in favor of the law.

Đ

th

**\$**9

or

\$1

th

# Prohibition in Maine

The State of Maine has had a prohibitory iaw in continuous operation since 185f. This law prohibits the manufacture and sale in the State, of intoxicating liquor, except for madicinal, mechanical, and manufacturing purposes.

kley,

abla in a

Hon

Who

ned,

tion

con-

rdge

has

ding

HOR

yed

zely

oral Wil-

ced,

im-

ord

hes ing

MTO.

by

his-In m-

WE

e."

ail-

B.21 -

cal

.

68,

be

he

to-

rill

fr,

nd

mt

)r-

at

It

It is not going too far to say that the public opinion of the State unhesitatingly endorses the law, and that there would be no hope of an attempt to secure its repeni. in the year 1884 a popular vote was taken upon the question of making prohibition not merely statutory hut constitutional. To the electorate was submitted a proposal to embody the principle in the fundamental law of the State. The vote upon the prohibitory amendment stood as follows:

For				70.783
				31.811
Majo	ority	for prot	ibition	46,972

# Prosperous and Progressive

It would be easy to adduce overwhelming evidence that haif a century of prohibition has made the people of Maine, which is not unturally a wealthy state, one of the most prosperous communities in ths world. Practically every Governor of the State during these fifty years has declared his cordial endorsement of the isw, and hae testified to its value. Here are some extracte from a clear, strong statement made by Hon. Chas. E. Littlefield, member of Congress for the Stats of Maine:

"Mains has in her savings banks \$95.22 for every inhabitant; Illinois has \$13.43; Kentucky none; Ohlo \$10.71; Pennsylvania \$16.72; and, while the population of Maine since 1850 has

increased only 20 per cent., har valuaflon per capita has increased 252 per

From 1850 to 1890, the percentage of paupera incressed in Illinois 176 per cent; in Kentucky 173 per cent.; in Ohio 138 per cent., while in Maine the perecentage of paupers has decreased 145 per cent.

" Massachusetts is nearer Maine in location, and, in social and moral conditions may be thought to be more nenriy parallel. She is a local option state with license, as a rule, in her large cities. In 1898 she had 7,554 prisoners, or 33 for every 10,000 peopls. while Maine had 841, or 13 for every 10,000 people.

" Illinois paid internal revenue tax per capita \$3.36; Kentucky \$8.72; Ohlo \$3.36; Pennsylvania \$2.30. Maine only

"To-dny the temperance people all over the world are looking to Meine as the leading state in outlewing the ilquor traffic."

Mr. H. N. Pringie, of Waterville, Me., Secretary of the Christian C.vic League of Maine has compiled extensive and comparative statistics chowing that Maine in prosperity and freedom from crime is entitled to a very high position. Some of the facts contained in it are summed up as follows in the Anti-Ssioon Year Book:

Tables have been compiled showing: (1) the "Total Com'nitmente," "Commitments for in xication," and (3) "Commitments for Aquor-selling."

These figures show:

1. That the total commitments to the jails and prisons of the sixteen countles of Maine has decreased from 6.859 in 1897, to 4,483 in 1906; a straight decrease in total comm. ments within nine years of more than

2. That the aggregate commitments for drunkenness in the whole state from 1897 to 1906, inclusive, show a

decrease from 3,063 to 1,980, a difference of more than 35 per cent.

3. That, on the contrary, and manifsstly as the direct result of the improved enforcement of law, the aggregate commitments for ilquor-seiling increased from 179 in 1896 to 429 in 1906, making nn increass of over 58 per cent. In the number of convictions, which marks enforcement at high-water mark for the past two years,

## Outside Testimony

The Evening Post, of Loulsville, a journal which is not avowedly favorable to the policy of prohibition, made an investigation into conditions that exist in Maine, and published the results in an article from which the following paragraphs are clipped:

In the state of Maine there is a law prohibiting all traffic in ilquor. it is violated, of course, just as the laws here against homicide are violated. in the city of Louisville we have 750 saioons. Last year we had 900 saioons. If the homicidal manla prevailing in Louisville had prevailed in Maine, Maine instead of having three homicides would have had four times forty-seven, or 188, homicides.

in Boston there are 426 arrests for every 10,000 population. In Portland-Maine, there are 84 arrests. Boston pays \$3 per capita for its police. Portland (Me.) pays \$1.05. Boston pays 29 cents per capita to support its jail. Maine pays 2 cents per capita.

Maine has more school teachers to every 100,000 of her people and more teachers in proportion to her school population than any other of the fortyfive states.

Maine has 12.53 insane people to every 10,060 of the population. Massachusetts has 28.85.

Maine has 16.31 to every 10,000 in the almshouse. Massachusetts has 19.73.

In Maine there are 120 prisoners for drunkenness. At the same time there were 2,010 in Massachusetts, or, according to the population, four to one.

Malne's death rate from alcoholism is 2.2 to every 100,000 population. The Massachusetts death rate from alcoholism is 6.8, or three times that of Maine.

Prohibition may not prohibit, but it reduces the evils that Massachusetts is suffering from.

## Results of an investigation '

A few months ago the city of Youngstown, Ohlo, was about to vote upon the adoption of a Local Option hy-law to ascertain whether or not the proposed changs would be helpful to the community. Messrs. Myron C. Wick and Thos. Robinson, two prominent and trusted husiness men of the city, neither of whom was a prohibltlonIst visited the State of Malne to investigate the conditions that there prevailed, and on their return made to their fellow citizens a fairly full and clear report of what they had discovered. The most important part of their statement has been published in the following condensed form:

We feel constrained to say that as an embodiment of civic decency and cieanilness we have never seen a city which surpasses Portland, Maine. We submit, as the result of our personal investigations, the facts and figures which follow, showing the condition and status of this community. We found no hesitancy on the part of anyone to talk freely on the subject of saloons, and no one refused to permit us to quote nim.

Crtland has a population of ahout 60,000. Although not an iron and steel city, it has nevertheless had a rapid growth. In the decade from 1890 to 1900 its population increased 13,700 and in the last nine years has increased even more rapidly. The city now has 243 industrial establishments.

## Her People Saving Money

To-day Portland has two large savings hanks; one the Portland Savings, with 27,090 depositors and savings deposits of over \$11,000,000 (\$11,828,819.43), and a reserve and profit account of nearly \$1,500,000; the other savings hank, called the Maine Savings Bank, hss 30,672 depositors, with

total savings deposits of over \$13,000,000 (\$13,432,255.13) and a reserve and profit account of \$1,500,000.

it of

ut it

setts

of

vote

otion

the

ıl to

ı C,

min-

the

hibi-

s to

here

ads

full

had

part

shed

as

and

city

ine.

perand

the

om-

on

on

one

out

and d a

om

sed

has

Pbe

ish-

av.

gs,

28,acher avith Portiand also has six national banks with capital and surplus of over \$3,500,000 and aggregate deposits

In other words, the city has savings deposits of ahout \$30,000,000 and has 57,000 savings accounts. The people of Youngstown can compare this with our one large savings hank, The Doliar, with a total deposit of ahout \$3,000,000 only half of which is savings.

# Enormous Bank Deposits

The total deposits of the hanks of Portland are over \$46,000,000 (\$46,873,967.03), or more than double those of Youngstown, yet the statistics obtained by us indicate that the monthly pays of Portland are far less than one-half those of Youngstown. In this connection, your committee discovered that five presidents of these hanking institutions are strong antical anti-saioon organization. The majority of the other bank presidents are also anti-saloon men, although no' lientified with the organization.

# Has Two Fine High Schools

The city of Portiand bas two bigh schools and owns in all seventy public buildings of all kinde. The city hall, which was burned about a year ago, will be rehull this summer at a cost of \$906,000.

The city of Portland has no eewer or paving bonde outstanding and no bonde of this class except \$55,000 of high school honds. Outside of this small amount of school bonds the entire deht of Portland is made up of debts incurred in honuses given to railroad enterprisee for the development of the city.

The tax rats is 1.96 as compared with 3.27 in Youngstown.

The city has six large hotels and

nineteen smail ones of good character. There is no bar in any of these hotels; neither, so far as our experience went, nor so far as we could learn, can liquor be obtained in them.

The city has, we should estimate, five timea as many buildings of five, six or seven stories as has Youngstown Ex-Mayor Baxter is aiready the owner of one largs block and is now completing a second of eight stories. The Fidelity Trust Company is about to hulld a ten-storey building. On the five chief business streets of the city there are no washingtoness.

On the five chief business streets of the city there are no vacant store rooms; nor were there any on such side streets as we visited.

# Per Capits Debt at Bottom

The per capita city debt of Portland, as shown by the United States ceneus, is the tblrd lowest in the United States, and is less than \$10 per capita.

The manufacturing intsrests of the city seemed to be very generally against the saloon. In May of the present year the following gentlemen gave interviews to the Associated Prese, which have been published at length, in which they speak strongly in favor of no-license: George F. Hutchins, general superintendent of Crompton & Knowies' loom works, employing about 2,500 men; Waiter M. Spaulding, vice-president of the Grafton & Knight Manufacturing Co., employing ahout 2,000 men; George I. Aiden, of the Norton Co., employing 1,000; and Clinton S. Marsball, general manager of the American Steel & Wire Piant, employing 6,000 men.

In the cities visited we believe that the abolition of the saloon has been profitable to the people. It has beiped them morally, physically and materially. We have not endeavored to go into the refinements nor technicalities of the different laws, but have directed our attention to the question of the open saloon. We believe that the facts are against the saloon.

# Prohibition in New Zealand

invercargili is one of the few New Zealand constituencies which tried the experiment of prohibition. It voted against license in 1905, and, therefore, has an opportunity of comparing the enae and no-ilcense methods.

Most of the examples of successful prohibition recently cited in The Pioneer have been in Canada and the l'aited States, and we are pleased to be able to give our readers some information concerning the working out of the same temperance principles on the other side of the globe.

A New Zealand correspondent of The Alliance News, published at Mancheeter, England, makes a etatement concerning the results that have been ohtained in Invercargiii, and we have pleasure in reproducing his etatements In fuil as published:

Invercargiii is a market town of some 13,000 inhabitants, trading with a district which contains a population of 40,000 ail told. The chief industry of the area is farming. In the town itseif there is a woolien mili, one or two boot and shoe factories, some agricuitural implement works, and the usuai supply of general shop-keepers. There are two weekly newspapers. Evidently it is a reproduction, under sunnier skies, of a typical English country town, but without the domination of a great landlord just outside and aif round its horders, and hetter still a thousand times, now without the corrupting influence of the landford of the public-house within its horders.

For three or four general electionswhen the reduction and no-license opinions are submitted to the electors Invercargiil voted for reduction. Reduction answered so well that four years ago the town carried no-licence by the requisite three-fifths majority,

and 33 licensed houses had promptly to cease aeliing liquor.

## Results of the Change

What are the facte?

By the courtesy of the High Com-missioner of New Zeaiand I have been enabled to gather some of the more salient facts of the case from one of the largest tradesmen in Invercargili, now on a viait to England.

Mr. J. Croshy Smith. F.L.S., is a member of a dry good firm in Inver-cargili. He does not profess to he a temperance reformer, he says, but he is a "no-ilcense" man, and helieves in it thoroughly as a "husiness proposition."

As I have indicated, 33 licensed houses were closed as liquor places when the vote was carried.

"What happened to these publicans and their familiea?" I asked. "Were they turned out on the streete?"

Mr. Smith laughed, thinking I was puiling his leg."

"Turned out on the streets? Not a hit of it. Most of them went on right away as temperance hotels, for farmers often have to stay a night when visiting the town."

"And what of the rest?"

"Only one house remained closed as iong as two months, during aiterationa. One was converted into a hig warehouse for dry goods, another hecame a hicycle premises, and a third a garage. Still another became a general ehop, and two or three were turned into restaurants. But the hulk of them went on with the hotel husiness. Turned out into the streets?" again he smiled his increduious smile. Concerned for his hesitating opinion as to my common sense. I told him I was quoting from "nohie lords" and "honorable memhers" of the Lower

en

Ze

car

her

stij

Th

lice

lice

odia

ton,

trie

at 1

no-ii

cases

after only locai.

Fo

"What has been the effect upon ordinary trade?" was my next question. "Concurrently with the enactment of prohibition," said Mr. Smith, "the cash sales of my own firm, groceries and dry goods generally, went up 25 per cent., and have remained up.

This increase came chiefly from the working classes."

Let the ahopkeepers of England ponder over this fact. Every legiti-mate trader is injured by the presence of the public-house, and henefits by its absence.

iptly.

com-

been

nore

e of

gill.

8 a

ver-

e a

. he

ves

pro-

sed ces

ans

ere

vas

Vot

On

for

ht

ed

ra-

ig

e-

rd

n-

ed

of

S.

ıđ

e.

111

d

er

r

1.

t

e 8

# Reducing Beer Consumption

It is not claimed by the no-ilcense party that all consumption of heer given area ie atopped hy the adoption of their policy. It is the sale which is prohibited, and the keeping for sale.

The whole population is not compulsorily turned into teetotalere. the present time official returns show that the consumption of alcoholic liquors in Invercargill amounts to 41/2 gallons per head per annum. is to say, about a half-pint per day for That each of those who voted for license, leaving 10,500 of the population without a glass of liquor among them during the whole year. In the license dietricts of New Zealand the consumption is 10½ galions per head per annum. In the United Kingdom it is

over 30½ galione per head per annum.
If we reduced our drink hill to the level of that of Invercargill, say in the proportion or from 301/2 to 41/2. we should he spending now £23,750,00 on liquor, and saving £137,250,000 per annum for hetter purposes. What possible reform, tariff or otherwise, could

## Drunkenness

In examining reports as to drunkenness in prohibitory areas in New Zealand, one possible and serious error has to he guarded against. cargill is a case in point. It is the Inverhead of n police district, with a stipendlary magistrate in charge. This area is much larger than the liceneling area which has enacted no-license. The etipendiary holds periodical courts in such places as Riverton, Orepukis, etc., and all cases he tries are entered in his office returns at Invercargili.

For the eighteen months preceding no-license there were returned 209 cases of drunkenness. For the same after no-license there were 149, but only 6 of the 149 were from no-license

In the last year of open bars in Invercargill there were 145 casee of drunkennees. For the year ending June 30th, 1908, there were only two who obtained their liquor in the town; 81 others obtained their liquor in license areas, and returning drunk, were met at the railway station by the police and promptly arrested.

# Other Good Effects

Other good effects of a no-license policy may be thus aummarized.

Applications to the Charitable Aid Relief Board decreased by one-third during the first year.

The Hoepital Board reported that covering a period of four years, two hefore and two after no-license was carried, the caeee of admiceion from alcoholic poisoning and delirium had decreased by 63 per cent.

The loafer and the cadger disappeared from the street corners when the saloons were closed, and migrated into license areas.

Drink tragedles disappeared also. For over two years "there has not been a single accident, fatality, death, or tragic occurrence arising from the use of intoxicating heverages." sides, the poor drunkard does reform in the absence of temptation, and the town shows several remarkable cases.

# Increased Land Values

We were told last year, during the discussions over the Licensing Bill, that closing a large number of publical. uses would penalize the ratepayer, who would be called upon to pay more rates.

The first valuation of Invercargill after carrying no-licence showed an increased capital value on the previous valuation of £139,904, the largeet in the history of the town. The next year there was a further increase of £41,420, and the improvement still continues.

The aggregate values of all hotel properties are now greater than in the last year of license, and the rates payable by these houses are larger than they were, although the horough rate has been slightly reduced in

The general increased prosperity has far more than compensated for the loss of license values.

# Prohibition in the Faroe Islands

The Faroe Islands are an interestlng group lylng to the north of Scotland, nearly midway between Iceland
and the Shetland Islands. They belong to Denmark and have a populatlon of about 20,000. The people are
mainly fishermen, and are not wealthy,
yet they have suffered from the liquor
traffic because of certain conditions
which are described by Mr. William
Durban in The Alliance News as follows:

Every cummer about 2,000 stalwart young men leave the ports for the great cod-fishing expedition. are 150 fishing sloops in the Farce fleet, fine craft, all purchased nt Grimsby. Now, these Faroese in all the islands are naturally a temperate race, excepting at certain festive seasons during the year. The two chief of these occasions happen in the spring. when the fishing fleete sail and the 2,000 young fellows depart, and in the autumn, when the fleet returns. Alwaye, till recent prohibition wrought an almost miraculous change, terrible drunkenness disgraced the two periods. And many a character was thus demoralized for life.

### No More Brandy Shops

These facts led the people of the Faroe Islands to determine to rid themselves of the peril. They have self-government and therefore were able to do this, with the result set out in the following interview, which Mr. Durban publishes as given to him by Pastor Arthur Brend, an evangelist who carries on missionary work among these Northern people. Here is his statement:

I will now tell the Prohibition story by repeating Mr. Brend's talk to me on the topic. "The difference now is most marked," said be. "We no longer witness the biasphemous drinking orgies that were provoked on exciting occasions simply by the facilities for purchasing intoxicants. The prohibition now in force is absolutely genuine. It is no use to say tuat prohibition cannot prohibit, for if any

student of the problem wants to see that prohibition can and does prohibit. Just send him to the Faroes. The drink trade ae a trade is utterly hanished. Last year, after much agitation and discussion during recent years, the people voluntarily and by an overwhelming majority voted for the adoption of the Local Veto. And on January 1 this year the enactment came into force which establishes prohibition throughout the whole group. Let me note that both sexes have the vote, so the women have had much to do with bringing about this resuit."

" is there not evasion in any way." I asked.

### Effectiveness of Prohibition

" Hardly. For a merchant is not ailowed to practise treating. He may not give it to customers. He must not take a customer home and there give hlm drink. The new law is rigid concerning this. The Act was passed hy the Ting, or Island Parliament, by a unanimous vote, in consequence of the overwhelming Local Veto vote throughout the islands. The Act is to remain in force for five years. Then there will be voting again. There were, of course, many shops that sold beer and spirits and wine, but not one in all the Faroes now deals in such commodities. Let me explain that no shop ever dealt only in drink. Every chop is a general store. I am glad to say that no grievance is made of the new system. vote was so overwhelming, as I have said, that no trader could dare to complain. Of all the voters, only about three per cent. voted for drlnk. Let me just say that the people of the Faroes are prosperous and contented.

"But life in the Faroes has many perils. Every season many have been drowned from their own boats in our tremendous and dangerous tides. And the cliff work demands a steady head. Strong drink is an enemy that could not be tolerated, and the people became convinced that they must deal drastically with the evil. I do not for one moment believe that the islanders will want to resume the drink trade again."

G

m

# Church Deliverances

Nearly every religious body in Canada has deciared its opposition to the bar-room system, and its desire for such iegisiation as can most effectually curtail the drink evil. The deliverances made hy many ecclesiastical courts and officers are strong and comprehensive. The limited space available in this manual will only permit of the reproduction of hrief extracts from some of these statements:

see

The

han-

gita

cent

1 hy

for

nent

pro-

oup.

the

h to

any

t ai-

may

not

zi ve

con-

hy

y a

the

igh-

ain

ere

, of

and

the

ies.

ealt

sral

lev-

The

ave

omout

Let

the

ted.

ny

een

our

and

ad.

uld

nie stl-

one

ers

ade

#### Anglican

A report from the committee on temperance adopted by the general Synod of the Anglican Church in Canada says:

In glancing over the severni provinces of the Dominion, it is manifest that there is a great concensus of opinion concerning the bar under our present licensing system, namely, that it is a public menace, and your Committee would urge upon the Synod that it is the duty of every man to endeavor to further the effort to abolish the bar.

Until such time as the har is aholished it recommends:

That full advantage should be taken, when practicable, of the adoption and putting into force of Local Option under the present license law.

The Committee, after wide gathering of evidence from the different provinces of the Dominion, report that the Scott Act has worked out successfully in the Maritime Provinces, as has Local Option in Ontario.

#### Methodist

The Report on Temperance adopted at the last session of the Methodist General Conference was a forceful document, of which the following is only a part:

That the liquor traffic is a business antagonistic to every interest of the Church and State.

That we condemn the licenso features

of all statutes by which money is accepted for the legal protection of an immoral traffic.

That the Government (Dominion, Provincial or Municipal) that accepts money for liquor licenses becomes a partner in the business justiy deciared to be an enemy of God and msn. We protest against the unholy alliance.

That civic righteousness demands the extirpation of a traffic so fruitfui of corruption in every department of Civil Government.

Whiist prohibition is the unchanging purpose of the Methodist Church, we advise our people, wherever possible, to obtain Locai Option as one of the best means of curtailing the evils of the liquor traffic.

## Presbyterian

A report from the committee on Moral and Social Reform adopted by the general assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, contained these paragraphs:

The Assembly would re-affirm the deliverance of former Assemblies, that nothing short of the prohibition of the traffic in intoxicauts for beverage purposes can satisfy as the goal in temperance reform, and would recommend our people in those provinces where there is no immediate prospect of carrying and enforcing Prohibition, to unite with others in working towards this, and by:

(o) The curtailment of the traffic by local veto.

(b) The abolishment of the har-room (i.e., the sale for consumption on the premises), and the public treating system associated therewith.

(c) The prohibition of the residue of the traffic (that is, the saie in shops for consumption off the premises), with this proviso, that where in cities and towns the said saie is demanded by a majority of the qualified municipal electors, such sale shall be conducted under such conditions as will eliminate the elements of private gain.

### Congregational

The Annual Convention of the Congregational Union of Ontarlo and Quebec adopted a report containing the following declaration:

In view of the widespread and prevalling evils resulting from the traffic in intoxicating liquors, and of the fact that the traffic is a deadly enemy of the home, the church and the State, and the greatest blindranes to the cause of Christ.

Resolved, That we re-affirm our conviction that total prohibition of the ilquor traffic for beverage purposes is the goal at which we should alm in temperance work. That we strongly endorse and urge our people to aid the efforts being made by the Dominion Aillance, and kindred organizations looking to the abolition of the destructive traffic.

#### Baptist

The Baptist Union of the Province of Ontario and Quehec adopted a report in which were embodied the following resolutions:

We re-assert our conviction that the llquor traffic is the greatest evil of our time, and that the prohibition of its sale and use would be a greater boon to our country than the trlumph of either political party, or any of the

issues they now champion.

Our great hope in seeking to secure prohibition of the liquor traffic is in training sentiment so that its paramount importance may he so clearly realized that only those who are of a character to be worthy to he associated with such reform and may he trusted to support it, shall receive the votes of temperance men.

In the meantime we helleve the most should be made of the highest forms of Local Option legislation we now have or may be able to secure.

## Roman Catholic

Catholic Councils in different parts of the world have deeply declared and earnestly denounced the evils of intemperance, and many eminent divines have condemned the ilquor traffic in scathing terms. The subjoined paragraphs are taken from etatements respectively made by His Eminence, Cardinal Manning, and Archhishop John ireland:

I impeach the ilquor traffic of high crimes and misdemeanors against the commonwealth, and I ask you, in the name of common sense and common justice, can you withhold from those entrusted with the high responsibility of the ballot the power of applying their votes in the form of a veto when it is proposed, without consulting them, to put in the midst of them these places for the sale of intoxice

it g drinks?
We thought we meant husiness years ago in this warfare, but I hope God will forgive us for our weakness, for we went into the hattlefield without sufficient resolution. We labored under the fatal mistake that we could argue out the question with the rumsellers. We imagined that there was some power in morai suasion, that when we would show them the evil of their ways they would ahandon the traffic. We have seen that there is no hope of improving in any shape or form the liquor traffic. There is nothing now to be done hut to wipe it out completely.

# Workingman's Views

John B. Lennon is the Treasurer ot the American Federation of Lahor. He enjoys the respect and confidence of his trade union associates. has, however, been frank and feariess in the expression of his conviction that the ilquor traffic is an hindrance to the success of the lahor movement and the welfare of working men. This has brought upon him the indignation of the traffic. He has heen threatened with ioss of position and influence, hut is too big a man to be cowed hy bar-room influence, and in The American Issue he comes out openiy and gives his reasons for his position and opinions.

All that he says is just as applicable to Canada as to the United States. It is plain, maniy, convincing statements that we have great pleasure in laying hefore our readers. The satioon of which Mr. Lennon writes is the har-room that is legalized here, it does the same work and produces the same results. The only change made in the article is the addition of subheadings to the paragraphs to make the reading of it s little easier. It is as foilows:

# The Question of Wages

I am against the saloon without any qualifications, because I am a trade unionist. That is my primary reason, The unions make every possible effort and use every influence they can command to increase wages. The stream of influence that runs from a saloon continuously tends to decrease wages. for the reason that every cent that the union man spends in the saloon is an absolute waste, and consequentiy his real wages are reduced by whatever amount the saloon gets from him. The union, therefore, is on one

side of this question and the saloon

# Effect on Hours and Efficiency

Whatever influence tends to depress wages, ail men who know anything about economics know, tends to increase the hours of tabor. And if the influence of the saloon is towards a depression of wages, then its influence must be towards a longer work day.

In all our constitutions, or very nearly so, at any rate, we give as one of the objects for which we are organized the elevation of the standard of the skili of our members, union stands for greater skill and greater efficiency. saloon stand upon this proposition? Where does the What is its influence in the world? I have been connected with my own craft, that of the journsyman tailor, for forty odd years, and there is not one tallor, I don't care where he is, in this or any other country, who patronizes the saloon, but what his skill as a workman has been deteriorated thereby.

# An Agency of Degradation

But what is true of the tailor is trus of every class of mechanics. The trade union stands for the education of the masses. We want them to be intelligent men and women. Where does the influence of the saioon lead upon this great question? Go into the saloons in the hig cities or in the little ones, it makes no difference, and if they are not breeding places for ignorance, then I am a fool. And I don't believe that people who know me place me in that category.

# The Curse of Child Life

The trade union movement has been fighting for a hundred years against child labor. What is the influence of the saloon upon this question? Does the wasting of wages in the saloon make less children in the factories, in the mills, in the mines, and in the shops of our country? Does the degradation and the loss of skill of the

TE DOW t parts ed and of indivings

he most

forms

affic in parasments inance, hishop

f high st the in the mmon those ihility piying veto nsuitthem

xIce. siness hope tness, withbored could rum-Was that evii n the re is pe or

noth-

t out

pstrons of the saloon keep children in the school room and on the play-

No, everybody that wants in admit the truth knows that the saloon is a treadmill, ever moving, carrying the children into industrial life when they ought to he receiving an education or playing to develop their physical, mental and moral manhood and womanhood. What the union stands for on the subject of child lahor, the influence of the saloon is continuously tearing down.

## A Burden on Womanhood

What is true of child labor is equality true of woman labor. How many hundreds of women are in industrial life that could be in decent homes if the wages of their husbands and fathers were not wasted in the saioon. The trade union stands for the home and for the highest standard of possible exceilence to exist in the home. The saioon, on the other hand, means poverty and squalor and degradation and vice and discomfort and everything else detrimental to home.

## A Foe to sil Progress

Go all through the list of the things the trude union movement fundamenteily stands for, and then observe what the saloon is doing in the world upon the same question, and you will find that the influence of the saloon is positively and unqualifiedly against the progress of every element of human uplift that the trade union movement stands for.

I am not writing shout saloon-keepers. I nm writing about the saloon. I have no contest with seloon-keepers in the least. But I have a contest with the seloon, and I am ageinst it, and I will do sil I possibly can to put it out of husiness.

## Better Few Than Meny

It is said, and truthfully seid, that to put the seloons out of business is a tremendous hardship on wege workers now employed in that industry. There is no question about the truth of that statement, end I don't question it. But how ehout the people that are now put out of industrial life by

the existence of the saloon, and there are thousands and tens of thousands of them? I can point them out in any hamiet or town or city or country district on this North American continent. They are a constant stream, ever running along through the centuries; no let up to it. To put the saloon out of business would he a hardship on the men and women who are in the Industry, but it wouldn't last for a thousand years or more, and for a greater period of tima than that the liquor traffic has been putting men and women out of industrial life and making of them vagabonds.

## The Liberty Question

The trade union stands for liherty and for free speech and for free press. The saloon, everywhere that I have seen it and know anything of ita record, stands for no liberty unless it is that kind which makes husiness for the saloon. And it stands for absolutely nothing in the way of furthering free speech and free press, unless it is of the kind that promotes the growth of their business.

### Against the Ber-room

I have been told that unless I muzzled myself upon this question i am to be put out of the trade union movement. And I have heen told it pretty streight from saioon influence. And, I therefore take ndvantage of the privilege of writing this letter in order that everyone mey know just where I stand; and I am delighted to be able to sey that I know there are hundreds and thousands of trade unionists in this country that stend where I do. And I am pleased beyond measure to know thet the number of those against the saloon is increasing in the trede union movement every day.

## Manhood vs. Money

O

Tı

Go

It is not a question of the money the saloon pays to the state or to the city. It is e question of manhood and womanhood; and, eventually, as upon all other great questions, the trade union will be found, not on the side of the dollar, but on the side that stands for manhood and womanhood.

# Campaign Songs

Hymn of Praise Tune-" Coronation."

Ali hail the power of Jesus' name, Let angels prostrate fall, Bring forth the royal diadem, And crown him Lord of ail.

ere

nds in

try DDm,

en-

the

ho

n't

re,

An

ng

ite

tу

88.

ve ts

it or

0-

88

he

1

'n

ft

A.

10

n

st

0

e

le

a

'n g

y

y

d

n

e

e

t

Ye eeed of Israel's chosen race, Ye ransomed from the fall, Hail him who savea you hy his grace, And crown him Lord of ali.

Sinners, whose love can ne'er forget The wormwood and the gali, Go, spread your trophles at his feet. And crown him Lord of ail.

Let every kindred, every trihe, On this terrestriai hall, To him all majesty ascribe, And crown him Lord of ali.

that with yonder sacred throng, We at his feet may fall, Join in the everlasting song, And crown him Lord of all.

> God Bless Our Cause Tune-" National Authem."

God hiess our aacred cause! We plead for righteous laws, Our homes to shleid. Our land has suffered long From an accursed wrong. Whose roots are deep and strong, Nor do they yield.

Now let the people coroe, And vote for God and home And temperance laws! We'll he no more deceived; Our land must he retrieved, And from this curse relieved! God bless our cause!

Campaign Hymn Tune.—"God he with you till we meet again."

God defend us whlie we work and win! Onwards, upwards, do thou take us! Temperance conquerors do thou make us!

God defend us white we work and

While we work, while we work! While we work with heart and soul, Pressing on to the goai! God defend us while we work and

God defend us while we work and

From our aim may none dissuade us; May our foea be brought to aid us: God defend ua while we work and

God defend us while we work and

Speed our cause! with strength inin thy service, Father, use us!

God defend us while we work and

-Dr. Dawson Burns.

Battle Song

Tune-" Bells of Heaven."

Rally! commides rally! Ralse your standard high!

Sin and error bravely we must

On, till all the foes of truth are forced to fly; Shout our glorious watchword-God and right!

Chorus:- '

Onward! onward! like true soldiers

Bravely press to battle for the right;

See our banner waving! Hark the bugle-call!

Sin and wrong are foes that we must fight.

Gladly, friends, we gre. you. Come with us and aid

In the glorious warrare for the

On the side of truth, against the wrong

We are here to ask recruits to-night.

Onward, fellow-soldiers! Soon, the conflict done,

We shall gladly lay our armor down; Soon, with songs trlumphant, songs tor victory won,

We shall charge the heimet for the crown.

## Our God is Marching On

Tune-"The Battle Hymn."

The light of truth is breaking, on the mountain-top it gleams;

i.et it flash along our valleys, let it glitter on our streams;
Till all our land awakes in its flush

of golden beams. Our God is marching on.

Glory, glory, hallelujah! Glory, glory, hallelujah! Glory, glory, hallelujah! Our God is marching on,

With purpose strong and steady, and in freedom's sacred name, We rise to snatch our kindred from the

depths of woe and shame.

And the jubilee of liberty, slaves of sin proclaim.

Our God is marching on.

Our strength is in Jehovah, and our cause is in his care;
With Almighty hands to help us, we have faith to do and dare,

While confiding in the promise that the Lord will answer prayer.

Our God is marching on.

## Coming By and By

Tune—"A Better Day is Coming."

A better day is coming,
A morning aure to dawn.
When steadfast right with maniy
might

Will overthrow the wrong;
When sober men will listen
To Rachael's plaintive sigh,
And vote for home and native land,
With justice by and by.

#### Chorus: --

Coming hy and by, Coming by and by!

The better day is coming, the morning draweth nigh; Coming hy and hy, Coming hy and by!

The welcome dawn will hasten on, "Tls coming by and by.

The boast of liquor minions

No more will fill the air,
And old and young will leave their

wine

And spurn it everywhere.

No more from want and sorrow
Will come the helpless cry,
And strife will cease, and perfect peace
Will flourish by and by.

O for the temperance dawning!
We'll work and vote, and pray,
Till Prohibition's golden light
Shall drive the gloom away;
And when the peaceful glory
Shall flood the earth and sky
No cruel har shall flourish then,
No drink curse by and by,

## When Christians Vote as They Pray

Tune-" The Sweet By and By."

There's a time that is coming at last— Oh! hasten the long looked-for day. When the rum fiend no shackles can cast.

For all Christians will vote as they pray.

#### Chorus: -

In the sweet by and hy,
We shall welcome the beautiful
day;

In the sweet hy and hy,
When Christians will vote as they
pray.

When the fire shall go out at the still, And the worm shall he taken away; And its rulns give place to the mill, Making bread that doth hunger allay.

C

C

And the prisons shall close every door, And the poorhouses tenantless stand, When the bar-rooms shall darken no more

The dear homes of our heauti' i land.

When the Church and the State shall

on.

eir

Ce

y

n

У

ď

In the strength of their virtue and

And improve every moment that files, In their daring to vote for the right.

# Prohibition Song

Tune-"Stand up for Jesus." Awake, awake! ye fathers! Your homes from sorrow seve; 'Neath Prohibition's banner; Let every heart be hrave; Triumphant notes are sounding O'er many a hard-fought field; Our faith with works abounding Shall make the foe to yield.

March on! march on, my brothers! Old comrades, see, they fall! Strong drink their ruin seeketh; His challenga is to all. Go forth, damand "eurrender"; A mighty phalanx go: Thy hrother's anguleh pleadeth, Oh, heer the tale of woe!

Great God! arouse all nations, Rum'e power to overcome; Defend the poor and needy-O let thy kingdom come!
Behold, night's darkness yieldeth,
The morning light shines clear; Our Lord dominion wieldath, Grand victory is near.

-Rev. Dr. Tovell.

## Rally All!

Tune-"When the Roll Is Called up Yondar."

Hark! a trumpet note is counding over land and over sea; 'Tis a call that all ehould heed and

Tle the mighty King of Heaven calling now to you and me—
"Rise and put the awful curse of

Chorue:~ When the battle call is sounded, I'll

Can we dare we, longer license that which hringeth naught hut woe? Dare we lightly treat this curee from day to day?

Let me, with a mighty purpose, rise and crush this hellish foe; Rise and put the ewful curse of rum

-Cho.

Be all prejudice forgotten; lay all party names saide; Let us all unite with purpose true

in this holy war for freedom, as a great resistless tide, For the saving of our children and

Chorus:-

When the call to vote is sounded, I'll

# When Whiskey is no More

Tune—" Whan Johnny Comas March-ing Homa."

Get ready for tha jubilee, hurrah. hurrah!

When this our country shall be free, hurrah, hurrah!

The girls will sing, the boys will

When Alcohol is driven out;

And we'll all feel gay when whiskey

And we'll all feel gay when whiskey is no more.

It will not do to simply say hurrah!

But do your duty, then you may, hurrah, hurrah!

Assist the weak, yourself deny, Stand hy the right, and by and hy We'll all feel gay that whiskey reigns

We'll all feel gay that whickey reigns

# The Ontario Conflict

Tune-" From Greenland's Icy Moun-

From scenee of wealth and splendor. Where wines pass freely round, From har-roome and from gutter Where filth and vice abound. From highest and from lowest, From poor and rich the same. The call comes to deliver Our land from drink'e domain.

What though of wealth uncounted Our country's foes may boast! What though their influence reacheth Where influence countsth most! The cry of starving children, Of homes and wives foriorn, Wili surely break our slumbers. And make us sioth to scorn.

From village and from hamlet, From towns or near or fer, There comes the sound of conflict, The clash and din of war, Soon will the fight be over, The mists he rolled away; And on our own Ontario Shall dawn a hrighter day. -H. Mortimer.

## The Coming Day

Tune-" Tramp, Tramp, Tramp."

in the wretched haunts of vice, where the shadows of despair Hide the sunlight that would gladly enter in,

Where the widow droops ber head, where the orphans cry for bread, Oh, 'tis there the work of in, we must begin!

#### Chorus: -

Shout! oh, chout! the day is dawn-

Soon the cloude will break away And the rocks and hillie chall ring With hocannae that we'll sing, For the promice of that great and

glorious day.

With an earnest love of truth, with a hatred of the wrong.

Brother, sister, friend, and neighbor shall unite;

Oh! that happy time will be all creation'e jublice!

And the angels, too, will bless the wondrone sight.

Lift your eyes unto the bille, and the brilliant rays behold,

Like a crown of glory on the brow of day;

'Tis the herald of a time when the temperance belle eball chlme, When our votes have put the drinking bars away.

Chorus: -

Shout! oh, shout! the day is dawn-

Soon the clouds will break away, And the rocks and hills shall ring With hosannas that we'll sing, On the morning of that resurrection day

Catholic Temperance Advocate.

# Let Us Save the Drunkard

Tune-" Scatter Seeds of Kindness,"

O'er the dark and cruel regions Where the slaves of drink abound, There are voices ever calling From the ruined, crushed and bound,

There are wrongs that need redressing,

There are foes who challenge fight, There are glants need repreceing, Darkened souls who used the light.

#### Chorus:-

Then let ue save the drunkard, Let ue sweep the drink away.

If we knew the bitter anguleb Of the hearts with corrow riven; Could we number all the thousands. Who to dark deepair, are driven; Could the teare that fall in millions Tell us each their tale of woe, We should ilnger not in rleing To defeat this deadly foe,

Widows' wall, and orphans' sorrow, Drunkards' gloom and dying groan, Cheerlese homes, and homelese chil-

Bld you make this cause your own. Now the hour le come to rally, And to set the captive free;

Heaven and hell inquire and wonder What your answer now will be. -Mre. Commandant Booth.

# Temperance Doxology

Praise God from whom all blessings flow!

Praise God who heals the drunkard's woe!

p.

11

18

Praise God who leads the temperance host!

Praise Father, Son and Holy Ghost!

# The Dominion Alliance

# For the total suppression of the Liquor Traffic

The Dominion Ailiance is, in ita plan and purpose, simply a union or federation of the different societies and agencies of Canada that are favorable to the suppression of the liquor traffic. It provides for a central council made up of delegates chosen from provincial hranches of the Ailiance and from different provincial temperance organizations and ecclesiastical bodies.

WD-

ay, ing

ıd,

ıd.

ht,

r

8

e

The Council, which is a Dominion body, was very active when prohibition agitation centred in the Dominion Parliament, but, since the courts have affirmed that Provincial Legislaturee have prohibitory powers, the work of the Alliance has been mainly done by the Provincial Branches in the different Provinces, each of which makes ita own constitution and directs its own action, recognizing the Council as the bond of union between the various organizations favoring prohibition.

## The Ontario Branch

The Ontario Branch of the Dominion Aillance is a strong aggressive organization everywhere recognized as representing the united temperance sentiment of the organized churches and temperance societies of the Province. It has led in the many hard hattles that have been fought for the securing of hetter legislation and the adoption of prohibitory laws. Its annual Conventions, to which every church and temperance society is entitled to send re. presentatives, are gntherings of unusual interest and importance. They elect a large representative committee which superintends during the year the details of campaign work and carries out the instructions of the Convention.

The chief Provincial officer of each of the great temperance orders is a vice-president of this organization. The general secretaries of the Temperance and Moral Reform Departments of the Presbyterian and Methodist churches and leading members of the Standing Temperance Committees of the different religious bodies are active members of the Executive Committee. The unanimity and cordial co-operation of all classee of temperance workers has been a great source of atrength to this representative and comprehensive federation of friends of social reform.

## The Work of 1908

The Alliance employs as permanent officials a General Secretary and a number of Field Secretaries. It furnishes to the workers in every part of the Province information concerning every phase of local campaign work, and also supplies forms and documents for the carrying on of that work. It issues a weekly journal, The Ploneer, which is recognized all over the world as one of the most aggressive organs of temperance sentiment. The aggregate circuintion last year of that journal was 607,098 copies.

La. Juantities of other literature are prepared and circulated, much of it gratuitously, including sticking posters, Local Option petition and hylaw forms, and polling-day instructions for agents and other workers.

Under direction of the Executive Committee, services were held during the year 1908 in 326 churches, which kindly opened their pulpits to Alliance representatives. There were supplied also competent speakers to a great number of public meetings. This educational work has been warmly commended, and has proved very helpful to the cause.

The amount of money expended in carrying on the year's work amounted to over \$21,000, nearly all of which was raised by voluntary contributions of friends of the cause who understand and appreciate the great work being done by this organization.

#### Results Attained

On the ilnes just mentioned the Ontario Branch of the Dominion Alliance has been instrumental in limiting the hours of the sale of liquor, prohibiting all sale of liquor to minors, and by steady, persistent pressure has succeeded in reducing the number of ilcenses, so that, whereas 6,185 were issued for the year ending April 30th, 1875, the number issued for the year ending April 30th, 1908, was only 2,432. The returns for the year ending April 30, 1909, have not yet been made public. They will show a further large reduction, and the many victories won iast January ensure another cutting down for the year that began on May 1st next. This reduction has been secured, notwithstanding a great increase of population. It has secured total prohibition of the liquor traffic in many localitles. The Alliance efforts have also secured very much better enforcement of the law in every part of the Province.

The sentiment that has made possible and practicable this great progress has heen the outcome of the earnest lahors of many preachers, teachers, and workers. Without that sentiment the Alliance would have been

Ineffective. Without such an agency as the Ailiance the sentiment could not have been concentrated so as to make it effective. The representative plan, the large convention, the full discussion, have resulted in ensuring safe, wise, practical demands, and such results as could not have heen attained in any other way. The value of the Ailiance efforts has also been great in preventing had legislation and rousing public opinion to oppose and thwart every retrogressive proposition that has been made.

### Stands for Prohibition

The Alliance stands for total prohibition. In this advanced method a great majority of temperance workers believe. Toward It they work unceasingly. With these the Alliance unites many others who favor less radical methods. The majority rule and the prohibition object are cardinal features of the Alliance plan and aim.

Bringing together so many men and women of different views, the Aliiance meetings are often the scene of hot discussion. Even this is useful and good. Sometimes earnest temperance men who have not forgotten their partisan politics, manifest fear lest some movement may hurt their friends. Sometimes zealous partisans have manifested willingness to make the Alliance deliverances tell to the detriment of their political opponents. So far wise management and sound judgment have met these 'difficulties, and the majority has shown itself prudent. fearless, and independent.

Naturally these facts have led disappointed people to criticize the Ailiance, some denouncing it as unfairly friendly to one political party, while others as strongly argued that it has erred in the opposite direction. No one has, however, heen able to point

iı

of

fu.

tin

hu

out an instance in which the conclusions finally reeched can be shown to have it them a partisan complexion, although the Alliance criticism of leadh g men in both partiee has often been severe, and the wrong-doing of hoth has been vigorously denounced.

ley

ıid

to

ve

ull

ng

ch

ıt-

nf

en

'n

se

٥-

i-

e

rs.

1-

e

8

e

ıl

١.

d

e

t

đ

e

e

Few people know the vast amount of work that the Onterio Brench of the Alliance manages to perform. always eteadily at work holding meetings, rousing public opinion, and seeking to promote local organization of the temperance vote so ae to meke it effective in election contests.

Greet quentities of temperance literature are circuleted deeling with different phesee of work. One of the most important services rendered in thie connection is the maintaining of The Pioneer, with its weekly circuiation of 8,500 copies, known and quoted throughout the world as en euthoritative and reliable source of informetion.

in the referendum contest the literature prepared end supplied by the Allience reached the magnitude of more than thirteen and e baif million pages.

The roll of officere of the Alliance from time to time hae contained the name of every prominent citizen identifled with the great temperance reform in this Province during its exletence. The list to-day includee men and women who ere recognized leeders in the thought and life of the lend, and whose aid is cheerfully and willingly given to thie important phece of

# An Encouraging Record

This record of more than a quarter of a century of work and progress is full of encouregement. We mey sometimes think that our advance is slow, hut those familiar with the conditions of thirty yeers ago and the conditions

thet et present exist know thet a wonderful chenge hes teken place in public opinion, the cuetoms of the peopie, end the laws that relete to the liquor traffic. The growth has been steedy. We ere now in e position to make good use of the victories thet heve heen ettained, end the outlook is full of promise.

The constitution of the Ontario Brench of the Dominion Alliance is appended for the purpose of glving readers of The Menuel fuller knowledge of the plan on which this great organization hes been bulit up.

## CONSTITUTION

of the

ONTARIO BRANCH, DOMINION ALLIANCE

(Incorporeted under Revised Stetutes of Ontario.)

### Name

The neme of thie organization is "The Ontario Brench of the Dominion Allience for the Suppression of the

#### Objects

The purposes of the society are es followe: To call forth and direct an enlightened public opinion to procure the total end immediate suppression of the traffic in eli intoxicating liquors as bevereges, end to unite ell churches and temperance and moral reform organizations in judicious effort for the etteinment of this end.

### Methode

With this object in view the Allience shall work for the enactment and enforcement of all avellable prohibitions and limitations of the treffic, and the election of all legisleiiqu ər tive and executive political positions of representativee who are known, avowed and trustworthy supporters of the principlee and methods of the

## Memhereblp

This brench of the Alliance eball he composed of its Executive Committee,

and delegates chosen to represent churches, temperance societies, and other organizatione which are in sympathy with the objects and methods of the Alliance, on the basis herelnafter provided.

The plan of representation is as follows: Every church and society to be entitled to two representatives, and each courch or society having more than fifty members, to be entitled to an additional delegate for each fifty or fractional part of fifty after the first full fifty members.

The following organizations are to be entitled to representation on the basis named: Branches of the W. C. T. U., Divisione of the Sons of Temperance, Lodges of the I. O. G. T., Councils of the R. T. of T., Branches of the League of the Cross, Prohibition Clubs, and other prohibition or temperance organizations, church congregations, Young Men's Christian Associations, Salvation Army Corps. Societies of Christian Endeavor, Epworth League, Branches of St. Andrew'e Brotherhood, Baptist Young People's Unions, and other young people's associations in connection with church work.

### The Alllance Council

This Branch of the Alliance shall recognize the Council of the Dominion Alliance as the bond of union between the several provincial branches, and shall co-operate with it on questions relating to temperance legislation for the Dominion, and interprovincial work; and the political platform of the Dominion Alliance, and the declaration of principles of the same body shall be accepted by this branch of the Alliance, and carried out as far as practicable.

#### Officers

The officers of this society shall be an honorary president, a president, vice-presidents, a secretary, and a treasurer. They shall be elected yearly at the annual meeting, and shall hold office for one year and until their successors are elected.

#### Executive

The Executive Committee ehali consist of the officers named and seventy-five other persons elected at the same time. It shall elect its own chairman, and shall meet at the call of the secretary, who shall be under the direction of the chairman of the committee.

of the chairman of the committee.

The Executive Committee may appoint a Managing Committee, a Finance Committee, a Campaign Committee, a Literature Committee, and any other committees in their discretion. The powers of the same shall be determined by the by-laws of the Executive Committee.

During the Interim hetween conventions of the Alliance, questions of policy that may arise shall he determined by the Executive Committee in conformity to the constitution and the declarations of the annual conventions.

## Meetings

The annual convention of the Alliance shall be held each year at a time and place to be fixed by the Executive Committee. Special conventions may be held at the call of the Executive Committee. Twenty-five delegates shall form a quorum for the transaction of business.

## By-laws

The Executive Committee may enact by-laws for the government of its officers, the control of its proceedings and finances, or for any purpose deemed necessary for the carrylng out of its objects or the transaction of its business. Such by-laws before becoming operative must be adopted by at least a two-thirds vote at a regularly called meeting of the Executive Committee.

#### Amendments

This constitution shall be amended only by a two-tbirds vote of properly accredited delegates present and voting at any session of a convention, provided that notice of such amendment shall have been given at a preceding session of such convention.

econ-nty-name man, ecre-tion e. ap-ap-and cre-hall the

con-lons de-ttee and con-

the the en-the five

nay ent pro-our-ry-lac-be-ote the

led rly ot-on, ad-re-

